



G Adventures

Our world deserves more you.



**18-TO-THIRTY
SOMETHINGS**

small group experiences

Lots of fun. Loads of good.

You've got travel on the mind and we abso-freaking-lutely love that you do. The world went through a lot. But here you are, browsing a big book of adventure, dreaming of where to explore next. No matter where you go though, know this: travelling the world feels as good as ever. And we can't wait to get you unbelievably close to the best parts of it all.

But guess what? Travel now has the power to do more good than ever too. Because, when done responsibly, travel is more than just a ridiculous amount of fun — it's a way to create a positive impact in local communities all around the world. As pioneers of community tourism, we've been doing our best to travel the right way since 1990. And if there's anything we've learned over the years, it's that you really can change the world just by having the time of your life.

So, flip through these pages, find your perfect adventure, and then start counting down the days. Because you deserve the best travel experience ever. And because **our world deserves more you.**







Travel with friends you trust not to slip into this stream.

Adventure on your terms.



Working that step count in Lagos, Portugal.

So you're thinking of adventuring around the world? Good call. Sure, there's no one perfect way to do it. But there is "your way." Want days filled with culture, followed by nights of just going with the flow? Do it. Want to go where the entire planet hasn't already been, with free time to explore how you want? Make it happen. Want to travel far and wide with new friends from far-off places? You do you. Because in your life, you call the shots. Make sure you travel that way, too.



Get metaphorically lost in Zion National Park.

Travel with an international crew

Going on our trips means travelling with people (24 or less, if you want to get precise) from all over the planet. So on top of learning about the local culture, you'll also experience the world through your new BFFs.

Safety in (small) numbers

The numbers speak for themselves: group travel is a safer way to see our world. And since our expert CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) are all locally based, you can feel confident knowing you're always in good hands. Read more about our superhero CEOs on page 6.

Making it rain: not required

Seeing the world shouldn't require spending all your savings. With us, you'll get the travel experience of a lifetime, plus good bang for your buck.

Freedom to do your thing

We built our tour itineraries to feature a lot of free time, giving you the freedom to explore on your own, with your new crew, or whatever way suits your style.

A bit of this, a bit of that

Like balance in your life? We can help. Our tours give you a healthy dose of culture during the day, before letting you get a taste for local bars and restaurants as the sun goes down.

Sweet rides

Travel in style and in comfort on our custom-built rides. Both our Landos in Africa and Purple Fleet in the U.S. have oversized windows for easy picture-taking, plus onboard WiFi and USB chargers at every seat so you can always stay connected.

So many ways to stay

Hostels, hotels, homestays, camping — on our tours, you'll stay in a number of accommodation styles specifically chosen to give you that oh-so real travel experience.

Built to give back

Changing the world is easy — all you have to do is have the time of your life. Since day one, we've built our trips to connect travellers with local communities, and to give back to the people and places we visit. Learn more about how we're spreading G for Good around the world on page 12.



Weaving some cultural magic at Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op in the Sacred Valley, Peru.



Sarah's First Night Out Moment: Cheersing new friends in Bogota.

Your Moments

Connecting you to our world, moment by moment.

From making hand-pulled noodles in Hanoi, to sleeping beneath the stars at a Bedouin camp in Jordan, Your Moments are standout experiences featured on every tour that'll bring you closer than ever to our world.



Hang-10 in your Hands-On Moment in Costa Rica.

Your Welcome Moment

Your opportunity to meet your CEO and fellow travellers, and learn more about your tour. Opt to join the group for a local meal afterwards.

Your G for Good Moment

See how G for Good runs through everything we do, like Planeterra community enterprise visits or small businesses kick-started by the G Values Fund.

Your Foodie Moment

Connect to the flavours and ingredients behind local food and culinary traditions.

Your Discover Moment

Independent free time in cities where there's lots to do and see.

Your Local Living Moment

A taste of what it's like to live locally through a visit to a community member's home.

Your Hands-On Moment

Take a chance to learn a new hands-on skill.

Your Wellness Moment

A personal pause, a moment to relax and rejuvenate during your travels.

Your First Night Out Moment*

Connect with new friends on your first night out in a new destination.

Your Big Night Out Moment*

A big night to party with your newest friends.

*Only available on 18-to-Thirtysomethings tours.

Mini Adventures



Now serving: a delicious taste of Delhi.

One city.
Two to six days.
So much “YES!”

With itineraries that revolve around one specific destination, these bite-sized tours make it easy to have a bigger-than-big travel experience in a teeny-tiny amount of time. Led by a knowledgeable local CEO, these tours will have you hitting up all the highlights, enjoying the tastiest of eats, and visiting beloved local gems in some of your favourite cities around the world. Here are the two ways you can book a Mini Adventure:

As an extension of another multi-day tour

Got some spare time before or after your multi-day tour with us? Add on a Mini Adventure and get an extra dose of awesome on top of your main trip.

As a standalone adventure

Whether you're already travelling abroad, or if you're looking to have an adventure in your own country or the one next door, you can book a standalone Mini Adventure whenever the mood strikes.



Get your feast on during your Foodie Moment in Bangkok.



Spin up some (occasionally messy) memories in Marrakech.

Some superheroes save the world. Ours share it with you.



For all our CEOs, making you smile is what matters most.

At G Adventures, we don't have tour guides — we have Chief Experience Officers, otherwise known as CEOs. You're right, that acronym is usually reserved for corporate bigwigs. But, in 2010, our founder gave up his title to the people he felt played the biggest role in our travellers having the best times of their lives.



They know the best spots for everything — including coconuts.

Our CEOs aren't just different in name though. To us, they're the best in the business. *La crème de la crème*. And it starts with how, and who, we hire. Our process is long and sometimes a little strange (one interview question: "If you were on a deserted island, what two items would you bring?"), but it leaves us with people who know their stuff, can think on their feet, and who aren't afraid to let their personality shine. Then, of course, there's the training. From health and safety to conflict resolution to on-tour shadowing, our CEOs go through a hefty curriculum before we deem them ready to lead a trip of their own.

What does this mean for our travellers? To put it plainly: everything. Yeah, our CEOs are local experts who know their destinations inside and out. But what they really bring is way more special than that — it's themselves.

On every trip they lead, they add their passion, their kindness, their spark to every single moment. It's in their DNA to help you have the best travel experience you possibly can. And that, to us, is what makes them superheroes.



The DNA of our CEOs.

At G Adventures, we live by five core values. And no one embodies these better than our CEOs.

We Love Changing People's Lives

Whether it's where you eat or the places you go, your CEO will always be on the lookout for ways they can help local communities benefit from the goodness of travel.

Lead with Service

Need assistance while you're on tour? Your CEO will go above and beyond to lend a hand any way they can (although we make no promises when it comes to solving Rubik's Cubes).

Create Happiness & Community

Your CEO's mission: to get the whole world smiling together. To make that happen, they'll foster connections between you, your groupmates, and the local people you meet along the way.

Embrace the Bizarre

From ziplining to belting out tunes at a karaoke bar, sometimes the best travel experiences push you outside your comfort zone — and your CEO will be there to support every step you take.

Do the Right Thing

When you're travelling, knowing what's appropriate in different cultures isn't always easy. But don't fret! Our CEOs are all locally based, so you'll know the right way to act in every destination.



Pictured here: local expertise in action.

Elevate your adventure.



In India, airport transfers are done by Women with Wheels, a G for Good initiative that employs women from resource-poor communities.



We'll plan your trip, from step one to all done.

There's more to a G Adventures tour than just the itinerary. We have a few ways you can personalize and enhance your once-in-a-lifetime experience. From erasing your map-reading stress to helping you get the right coverage for any "oops" situation, we've got you covered with the click of a button or quick chat on the phone. By taking care of these things before you go, conveniently all in one place, you get some extra peace of mind. Plus, you can stay in your bunny slippers.



Book flights that work for you — whether they match your tour dates, let you extend your stay, or take you to a different city.

Personalize your tour

From hot-air balloon rides to local cooking classes, we've got loads of extra activities you can pre-book. No duds. No questionable equipment. No disappointments — because every suggestion is approved by G Adventures. And each one will make your adventure feel a little more yours.

Mini Adventures

Got some spare time before or after your tour with us? Add on a Mini Adventure! Typically two to four days in length and revolving around one destination, these bite-sized tours are packed with must-see highlights and lesser-known gems. Not travelling with us? No problem! Mini Adventures can be booked on their own, too.

Extend your stay

There's lots to see on all of our itineraries. But if you want an extra day to explore Bangkok before your tour kicks off, or another night to unwind in Lima at the end, you can book your pre- and post-trip accommodation at your start or end hotel. More free time, less packing.

My Own Room

If you're travelling solo and, instead of us pairing you up with a same-sex roommate, would prefer a room all to yourself, My Own Room can make it happen. Add it onto your trip if you love the sound of extra personal space.

Arrival transfer

Who wants to have to flag down taxis or wrangle local transit after a six-hour flight? We can help arrange your airport transfer at your destination so you can get to your hotel easily and get exploring sooner.

Travel insurance

If there's one thing any sage traveller will recommend, it's to purchase travel insurance. We can find you the best coverage for your tour requirements and budget. Get just what you need by booking with us before you go.

Flights? We can book those, too.

Why book with us?

COMPETITIVE RATES

We work with more than 80 airlines worldwide so we can find you the right flight for the right price.

CONVENIENCE

Trip, flights, and insurance. Book it all with G Adventures and save yourself time and the hassle. Our dedicated experts are always ready to lend a hand. If you need extra nights booked at hotels or last-minute assistance, we can help.

COLLECT POINTS?

Just give us your frequent flyer information when you book and the points are yours.

UPGRADES

Don't be shy. Need that extra legroom? Really want to treat yourself to premium or business class? Just ask.

Book your flight with your tour online, or give us a call. We're here to help.



Don't just see the Monteverde cloud forest — soar through it.



You're in good hands in the Grand Canyon. But just do us a favour: stay away from the edge.

Book & Travel with Confidence

Book with Confidence

Book with Confidence Policy

Our Book with Confidence policy lets you cancel and rebook your tour closer to the time of departure at no cost to you, giving you added flexibility and peace of mind.

For the most up-to-date information, visit gadventures.com/book-with-confidence.

No single supplements

We treat single travellers to the same benefits as the rest of the group, which is why we don't charge single supplements on small group tours. We'll even partner you up with a fellow traveller to ensure you pay the same as everyone else.

100% Guaranteed Departures

That's right. We were the first travel company in the world to guarantee every single one of our departures.

Lifetime Deposits™

If you cancel or delay your trip for any reason, your deposit remains valid until you're ready to go. You can even pass it on to a friend or donate it to Planeterra, our non-profit partner.

At your service

If you've got questions about a trip — even if it's the one that you're currently on — we're here to help, day or night. Give us a call, shoot us an email, or drop into our live chat.



This Portugese meal looks great, but please don't drool on the page.

Travel with Confidence

Travel with Confidence Policy

Your safety, as well as the safety of our employees, partners, and the local residents, has always been our top priority, which is why physical distancing and cleaning measures have been put in place on all of our tours. Our Travel with Confidence policy features heightened health and safety procedures from the moment you arrive to the moment you leave, without taking away from you having the time of your life. The policy will evolve as time goes on and as we continue to monitor local public health recommendations, but what won't change is our commitment to keeping you safe as you explore our big, beautiful world.

Smaller is better

Our groups have always been small (typically around 12 travellers) to encourage connections, access places larger groups can't go, and to give you plenty of personal space — even before physical distancing.

Our CEOs

Our CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) are responsible for you having the time of your life, which includes keeping you safe and happy. With their local knowledge, 24/7 support from our field staff around the globe, and health and safety training, they'll continue to do everything they can to ensure you enjoy your adventure in whatever way makes you most comfortable.

Getting around

Whether on the road or the high seas, our private vehicles and boats will feature daily assigned seating and undergo daily deep cleaning of all surfaces. Hand-sanitizer and masks will be required every time you board the vehicle. These guidelines will be revisited as local health and safety regulations are updated.

Sleep soundly

We've always selected our accommodation partners carefully and now we've been working with them to implement new procedures to further protect your health and safety. Because we travel in small groups, we stay at smaller hotels — which means fewer guests. Not only does this give you the opportunity to spend quality time with your fellow travellers (with appropriate distancing), but you'll come in contact with fewer people, too.

Good (and safe) eats

Food is half the reason we travel (let alone leave the house), so we know how crucial it is that you feel safe whenever we stop for a meal. We'll continue to only include eating experiences on tour where good hygiene is maintained and physical distancing can be practised.

Pre-tour screening and flexible booking terms

Before joining one of our tours, all travellers must complete the pre-tour Self-Screening COVID-19 form, which ensures you'll be healthy enough to travel. If you test positive within 14 days of departure, flexible rebooking terms will be made available so you can change to a future departure. Full details are available on our website.

For full information on the steps we're taking and the most up-to-date policy, visit gadventures.com/travel-with-confidence.



MARKS OF SAFETY

G Adventures has received the World Travel and Tourism Council's Safe Travels stamp, which provides travellers with assurance that we have implemented health and hygiene protocols that are aligned with WTTC's Safe Travels Protocols.

As a major contributing partner in the creation of these recommendations, G Adventures is proud to be implementing ATTA's COVID-19 Health & Safety Guidelines, developed in association with Cleveland Clinic, across all our tours.



Walking, talking, and temple-ing in Indonesia.



In the Wiwa community of Gotsezhy, local women operate a handicraft and eating experience for visiting travellers.

G for Good

Change the world just by having the time of your life.

When you travel with us, you see our commitment to making travel a force for good is more than just words in our brochure — it's in everything we do.

G for Good stands for all of the social, environmental and ethical good we create as a business. It means that our tours are built on meaningful relationships with local communities and directly benefit the places we visit, an idea we've always called "community tourism". Today, though, our definition of community tourism now captures way more than just the communities we go to on tour — it now includes our employees, supplier and agent partners, small business owners, customers, social followers, and travellers like you.

Our efforts to improve our world fall under two approaches: Acting Responsibly, which is our commitment to improving the sustainability of our own operations, and Creating Positive Impact, which focuses on empowering the people and places we visit.

G for Good is not only our commitment to travelling responsibly, but it's how we go throughout our beautiful world each and every day. With your help, we can make travel the force for good we've known it can be since our company was established over three decades ago.



Learn to make momos with the Sisterhood of Survivors in Nepal.

ACTING RESPONSIBLY

Animal Welfare

G Adventures recognizes the importance of animal welfare. That's why we've worked with experts from World Animal Protection, The Jane Goodall Institute and The World Cetacean Alliance to draw up a robust policy, which builds on the ABTA Global Welfare Guidelines for animals in Tourism and puts the needs of the animals first. We want to ensure that all animals featured as part of our tours are treated humanely.

Child Welfare

It's critical that no child is ever harmed as a result of tourism. Travellers have the power to make a true impact in the communities they visit, and that's why we actively work to ensure child welfare is protected in the places we operate.

Respecting local cultures

Connecting curious travellers with Indigenous and rural communities is an essential part of our identity at G Adventures. We are committed to respecting the rights, history, and culture of Indigenous people, while ensuring that tourism supports their well-being.

Plastics Partnership Project

Plastic pollution is a huge global problem. G Adventures is working with our partners to eliminate as much single-use plastic on our tours as possible. We're working with our accommodation partners to provide safe drinking water for refillable bottles wherever possible.

Traveller Conduct Policy

G Adventures believes travel should be a respectful, safe, and enjoyable experience for everyone. That's why we have our Traveller Conduct Policy. This set of guidelines was designed to help establish a sense of safety, security, and happiness for everyone, on all of our tours. This is inclusive of not only our travellers, but also our staff members, partner suppliers, and the local people and cultures in the destinations we visit.

CREATING POSITIVE IMPACT

Planeterra

Established in 2003, Planeterra is our non-profit partner dedicated to ensuring communities touched by tourism benefit from the opportunities it provides. They help empower local people to develop their communities, conserve their cultures, and create humane and supportive systems for their endeavours.

Ripple Score

You deserve to see exactly what we mean when we say we're changing lives through travel. The Ripple Score makes that possible. On a scale of one to 100, this score shows you how much of your money spent in destination goes towards using local services on your tour. The higher the Ripple Score, the more money that's staying in the local community. Look for it on your trip and learn more at gadventures.com/ripple-score.

G Values Fund

Our CEOs are the best tour leaders the world has to offer. The G Values Fund helps them further provide amazing experiences to our travellers by providing them with low interest loans to help bring their travel business ideas to life.



The Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op in Peru's Sacred Valley.



Carbon, meet your match.

It's time to grow away.

**Our ever-growing commitment
to changing the world.**

The numbers don't lie: travel takes a toll on our planet. Transportation. Accommodation. Elephant pants. These things all have an environmental cost, and they don't come cheap. To help the Earth out, we've done our best over the years to keep our carbon emissions as low as we can; that's a big reason we run the type of tours we do. But with the global climate and biodiversity crisis reaching a terrifying tipping point, we knew we owed the world more.

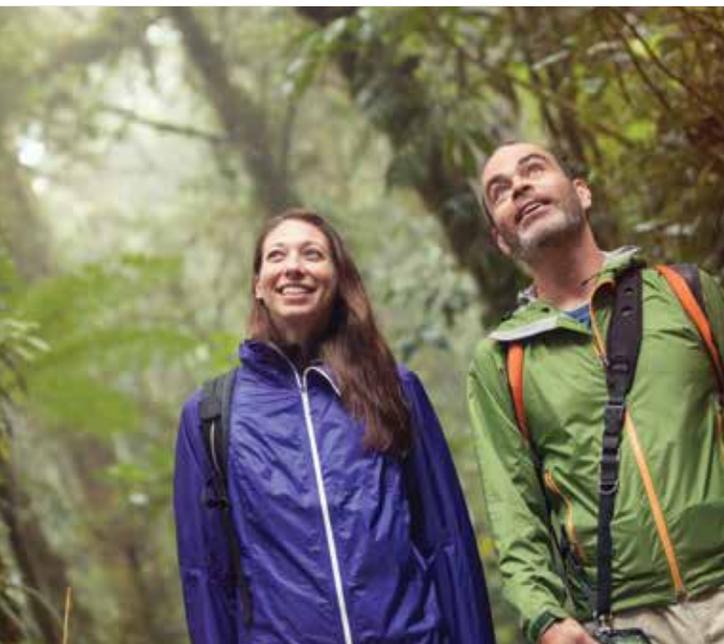


Good things sprouting at the Monteverde Institute's tree nursery in Costa Rica.

So, in 2021, we grabbed our fanciest pen and signed the Glasgow Declaration, committing us to cutting our emissions in half by 2030 and reaching Net Zero before 2050. A tall task? Absolutely. But we devised a plan with a first step that was literally made for the job — trees.

Our idea is simple: for every person that goes on one of our tours, we'll plant a tree for every day they travel, while also ensuring existing forests around the world are living their best life. To make it possible, our non-profit partner, Planeterra, is teaming up with local communities and providing them with the tools and the teachings they need to plant, maintain, sustain, and protect these carbon-eating superheroes. The Earth gets healthier, and local communities grow at the same time. Win. Win.

Since 1990, we've been committed to travelling responsibly, and we've done plenty of good for the environment along the way. But we all need to do more. Now, we're taking our next big step towards doing just that. We're finally connecting all the dots on our big-picture plan to change the world in every way we can. So pass the shovel, and let's get started.



Trees: superheroes you can look up to.

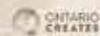
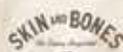


THE LAST TOURIST

TRAVEL HAS LOST ITS WAY

THE LAST TOURIST FILM.COM

UTOPIA PRESENTS A BORN EXPLORER FILMS PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH SKIN AND BONES FILM COMPANY "THE LAST TOURIST"
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS BRUCE POON TIP LIANE THOMAS CO-PRODUCERS DAVE DAGA KYLE JORDAN LAUREN MICHELL ASHLEY MONAGHAN
ORIGINAL SCORE BY ANTHONY FUNG ANTON PETERSON CINEMATOGRAPHY BY STEPHEN CHANDLER WHITEHEAD EDITED BY JESSE MANN
WRITTEN BY TYSON SADLER JESSE MANN PRODUCED BY MARC SWENKER DIRECTED BY TYSON SADLER



WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF CANADIAN FILM OR VIDEO PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT AND ONTARIO FILM AND TELEVISION TAX CREDIT. © (2021) UTOPIA LIMITED

Words from Bruce.

March 2022 — As I sit here writing this, I can't help but smile. Not only is travel truly back, I can genuinely say I've never been more excited about where we're headed and the opportunities before us. And that's all because of travellers like you. The pandemic showed us many things, but none more important than the power of community. Thankfully, that's carried over to how people are now choosing to travel. They want their holidays to have more purpose; to give back to the people they meet and the places they go — which, right now, is what many local communities around the world need most.

Travelling this way isn't new though. We've been pioneers of community tourism for 32 years, and it's been the core of G Adventures since I founded the company in 1990. What is new, however, is the power it has today. I've always said travel can be the greatest form of wealth distribution the world has ever seen. And now the world needs us to prove it. Local communities that rely on tourism were hit hard when the world shut down. But we already know the solution: get out and travel better. This means making more meaningful connections to not only the destination itself, but with other travellers and the local communities you visit. And that's exactly what G Adventures makes possible. Your decision to go on holiday with us is your pledge to make the world a better place.

Alongside the lives and communities we've impacted over the years, we've always done our best to protect our natural world as well. But with the state of the climate crisis, we knew we needed to do more. And so, as part of our ever-growing Climate Action Plan, we're proud to be launching a groundbreaking tree-planting and protecting initiative with our non-profit partner, Planeterra. To G Adventures, and to me personally, this program couldn't be more important.

If there's a common theme to my view on how the world currently travels, it's that we all have to do better. I believe it's time that tourism finally embraces its ability to be a transformative industry. And it's that belief that inspired G Adventures to create the documentary *The Last Tourist*. This film is both a call for help, a rallying cry, and a message of hope. Most people simply don't know the harmful consequences travel can have — or the meaningful, lasting impact travel can make. But for that to happen, we need to understand that travel is a privilege, not a right. Filmed over four years and across 16 countries, *The Last Tourist* stands for everything I've tried to accomplish with G Adventures. I hope it inspires the same in you.

Travel has had its challenges over recent years, but now it has an opportunity; a chance to change itself, and the world in the process. And there's a vast, beautiful planet waiting out there that's ready for change. But none of this is possible without you. So, thank you — for your unwavering love of travel, your continued support of G Adventures, and your willingness to make a difference. If you can't travel with us, all I ask is for you to travel like us. The world will be a better place if you do.

Peace and love,

Bruce Poon Tip

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Bruce Poon Tip', written in a cursive style.

A group of diverse people, including men and women of various ethnicities, are shown from a low-angle perspective looking upwards. They are wearing traditional clothing and jewelry, and their hands are clasped together in a circle. The background is a clear blue sky with some light clouds. The overall mood is joyful and celebratory.

Asia

Amazing, multiplied by a million.

Asia is just too massive and too packed with the coolest-things-ever to sum up in a single paragraph, but if you're looking for variety, culture, and a whole lot of fun, this is definitely the place. The diversity of landscapes, people, food, languages, art, and religions is borderline unbelievable. And while the big-city bustle of Bangkok or Beijing may get your brain buzzing, the oh-so-calm of rural Cambodia and India's sacred sites perfectly balances everything out.





TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: ATID

Indochina Discovery — Seasides & Street Food

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p>30</p> <p>Bangkok to Bangkok</p> <p>Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p>29</p> <p>23 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners</p> <p>Allow USD315-410 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p></p> <p>Simple hotels (twin-share) (10 nts), hostels (multi-share) (13 nts), sleeper trains (4 nts) homestays (2 nts).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p></p> <p>Local bus, air-conditioned bus, train, walking, songthaew, tuk-tuk, local boat, junk boat, plane.</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p></p> <p>CEO throughout, local guides.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p>2</p> <p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p>100</p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p>3949AUD</p> <p>4359NZD</p> <p>Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Search for age-old stories at ancient sites like Angkor Wat, tap into the pulse of Southeast Asia's most famous cities, and find a new watering hole (or two) along this 30-day journey through Thailand, Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia.





HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore history at Angkor Wat
- Taste local flavours with a Khmer meal in a small village
- Relax in the sunshine on golden beaches
- Take in majestic views of Halong Bay
- Wander local markets
- Bond with your travelmates on a night out in Siem Reap
- Cruise the Mekong on a long houseboat over two days
- Visit the picturesque Kuang Si waterfalls

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Home Meal, Chambok.
- **Foodie:** Nha Trang Street Food Crawl, Nha Trang.
- **Big Night Out:** Pub Street Bar Crawl, Siem Reap. Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An. Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng.
- **Discover:** Free time in Phnom Penh, Ho Chi Minh City, Luang Prabang, Chiang Mai.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap. Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An. Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbèng.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Bangkok Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Siem Reap/Angkor Wat Travel to Siem Reap. Indulge in a delicious Khmer meal at a restaurant kickstarted by our non-profit partner, Planeterra. The next morning, watch the sun rise over the majestic and mystifying ruins of Angkor Wat. (2B, 1D)

Days 4-5 Phnom Penh Get your first glimpse of Phnom Penh during an orientation walk. Reflect on one of Cambodia's darkest periods with an optional visit to the Tuol Sleng Prison and the Killing Fields. Later, head out on a street food crawl. (2B)

Days 6-7 Koh Rong Travel to your own private beach on Koh Rong. Take the next two days to try local seafood, snorkel the coral reefs, or sit back and relax with a drink. (1B)

Day 8 Chambok Homestay Head back to the mainland to a village homestay where you'll eat delicious Cambodian home cooking. (1D)

Days 9-10 Ho Chi Minh City Continue to Ho Chi Minh City. Visit the Ben Thanh Market before taking in the city nightlife. The next day, immerse yourself in local culture on a CEO-led orientation walk. Enjoy free time before catching an overnight train to Nha Trang. (2B)

Days 11-12 Nha Trang Free time to explore local shops and markets, relax on the beach, or visit nearby historical sites before an evening street food crawl. Hop on an overnight train to continue to Hoi An. (1B)

Days 13-14 Hoi An Take an orientation walk of the city, then choose between cycling, visiting a tailor, or exploring the old town with free time. Find out how to make noodles during a visit to G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles. (1B, 1L)

Days 15-16 Huế Head north to the city of Huế. There's lots to do here, with options to visit the Royal Citadel and tombs, cruise along Perfume River, or jump on a motorbike and ride around like the local people. Head to the rocky mountains of Phong Nha-Kẻ Bàng National Park. (2B)

Day 17 Phong Nha/Hanoi Today, opt to explore the awe-inspiring caves of Phong Nha-Kẻ Bàng National Park, where the oldest karst mountains and longest cave in Asia are found. Then it's an overnight train to Hanoi. (1B)

Day 18 Ha Long Bay After arriving in Hanoi, the bustling capital of Vietnam, travel to Halong Bay for a seafood lunch cruise and cave exploration. (1B, 1L)

Day 19 Ha Long/Hanoi Feel like you've gone back in time with an orientation walk through Hanoi's Old Quarter. Stop for a drink at Bia Hoi Corner to try the local beer. (1B)

Day 20 Vientiane A short flight brings the group to the capital city of Laos. There is a wealth of cultural delights to discover in Vientiane — on foot, by bicycle or, by tuk-tuk. (1B)

Days 21-22 Vang Vieng Travel to Vang Vieng, a small town nestled among striking limestone karsts. Take a guided hike to a famous local view point. With a free day to explore, opt to go caving or cycle or trek through the countryside. (2B)

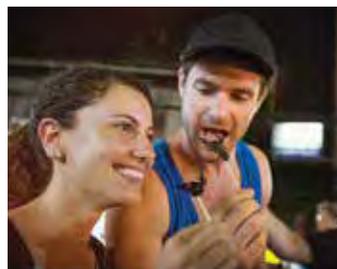
Days 23-24 Luang Prabang Travel to the ancient city of Luang Prabang and take an orientation walk. Embark on a short trek up sacred Mount Phousi, then head out for a street food crawl. The next morning, opt to get up before dawn and watch local monks as they walk through town. Visit Kuang Si waterfalls. (2B)

Days 25-26 Mekong River Cruise the Mekong on a long houseboat over two days. Stay in a village homestay, experience a Baci welcome ceremony, and enjoy dinner with your hosts. Cross into Thailand. (2B, 1L, 1D)

Days 27-28 Chiang Mai Let the rolling countryside views relax you as you drive to Chiang Mai. Opt to visit Doi Suthep temple, catch a Thai boxing match, or grab a bargain at the famous night market. Catch an overnight train to Bangkok. (1B)

Day 29 Bangkok Opt to visit Wat Pho and the Grand Palace, buy any last minute souvenirs, or treat yourself to a Thai massage. Tonight, celebrate the end of this amazing journey together with a night out you won't soon forget.

Day 30 Bangkok Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

8 8 4 7 6 4 8 3 3 6 3 5

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure

3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: AVVL

Vietnam, Laos & Thailand — Riversides & Railways

Day / Start and End Ho Chi Minh City to Bangkok Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 17 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (3 nts), hostels (multi-share) (13 nts), sleeper trains (4 nts), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Air-con bus, train, walking, songthaew, local boat, junk boat, plane.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2949AUD 3259NZD Valid for May 1, 2023 departure.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Party along the beautiful bay of Vietnam’s Nha Trang with new friends, channel the French vibe sipping coffee riverside in Laos, and hunt down treasures in local markets on this 22-day adventure through Vietnam, Laos, and Thailand.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax in quaint Hoi An
- Cruise the blue waters of Halong Bay
- See Phong Nha’s stunning underground river network
- Shop at the Chiang Mai night market
- Marvel at the Grand Palace in Bangkok
- Sample Vietnamese specialities on a street food crawl
- Explore limestone karsts in Vang Vieng

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Foodie:** Nha Trang Street Food Crawl, Nha Trang.
- **Big Night Out:** Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An. Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng.

- **Discover:** Free time in Ho Chi Minh City, Luang Prabang, Chiang Mai.
- **G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An. Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbèng.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Ho Chi Minh City Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Ho Chi Minh City Take a CEO-led orientation walk, then enjoy free time to explore. Board an overnight train. (1B)

Days 3-4 Nha Trang Enjoy free time to explore local shops and markets, relax on the beach, or visit nearby historical sites. (1B)

Days 5-6 Hoi An Take an orientation walk, then visit the G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles restaurant for a cooking lesson. (1B, 1L)

Days 7-8 Hue Enjoy free time to explore the Imperial City of Hue. (2B)

Days 9-11 Phong Nha/Halong Bay/Hanoi Opt to explore Asia’s longest underground cave in Phong Nha. Continue to Halong Bay for a seafood lunch cruise and cave exploration. Enjoy free time in Hanoi. (3B, 1L)

Days 12-14 Vientiane/Vang Vieng Travel to Vientiane, the capital of Laos. Continue to Vang Vieng and hike through stunning limestone karsts. (3B)

Days 15-16 Luang Prabang Head out for a street food crawl and stop by Kuang Si waterfalls. Observe local monks as they receive daily alms. (2B)

Days 17-18 Mekong River Cruise the Mekong on a long houseboat. Stay in a village homestay and experience a Baci welcome ceremony. (2B, 1L, 1D)

Days 19-20 Chiang Mai Enjoy free time in Chiang Mai and opt to visit Doi Suthep temple. Catch an overnight train to Bangkok. (1B)

Day 21 Bangkok Take a free day to explore Thailand’s capital. Tonight, celebrate a Big Night Out with the group!

Day 22 Bangkok Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
6	8	6	5	8	4	7	4	3	5	4	4

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure
4 days • See RAVSSB on page 57.

Bangkok Mini Adventure
3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.

TOUR CODE: ATCV

Cambodia to Vietnam — Night Markets & Noodle-Making

Day / Start and End  Bangkok to Hanoi Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included  15 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels (twin-share) (7 nts) or hostels (multi-share) (8 nts), homestay (1 nt), sleeper trains (3 nts).	Transportation  Air-con bus, tuk tuk, walking, junk boat, local boat.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 2399AUD 2659NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Plug into the electricity of Bangkok and Cambodia's bustling streets, get a living history lesson as you look upon Angkor Wat's faces, and bliss out on white-sand beaches.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the bustling streets of Bangkok
- Revel in the majesty of Angkor Wat
- Enjoy a delicious local Khmer meal
- Relax on the golden beaches of Koh Rong
- Shop Hoi An's quaint streets
- Float through Halong Bay
- Watch scooters zip along the streets of Hanoi
- Learn about Cambodia's sombre history at Tuol Sleng Prison

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Home Meal, Chambok.
- **Foodie:** Nha Trang Street Food Crawl, Nha Trang.
- **Big Night Out:** Pub Street Bar Crawl, Siem Reap. Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An.
- **Discover:** Free time in Phnom Penh, Ho Chi Minh City.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap. Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Bangkok Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Siem Reap/Angkor Wat Travel to Siem Reap. Indulge in a delicious Khmer meal at a restaurant kickstarted by our non-profit partner, Planeterra. The next morning, watch the sun rise over the majestic and mystifying ruins of Angkor Wat. (2B, 1D)

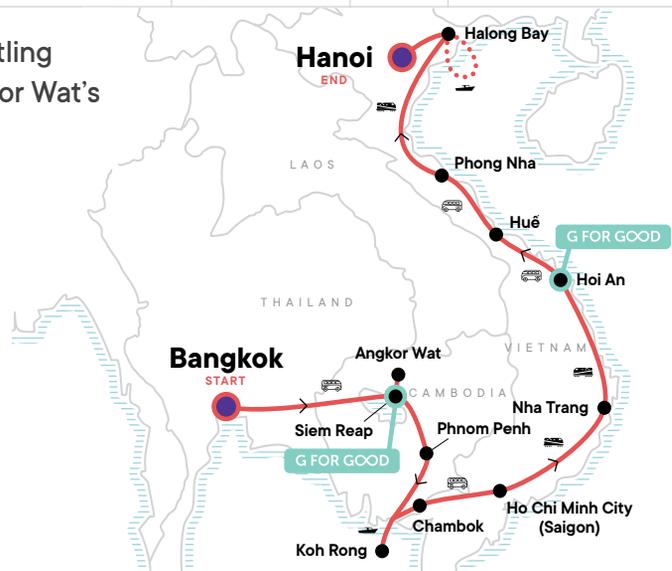
Days 4-5 Phnom Penh Get your first glimpse of Phnom Penh during an orientation walk. Reflect on one of Cambodia's darkest periods with an optional visit to the Tuol Sleng Prison and the Killing Fields. Later, head out on a street food crawl. (2B)

Days 6-7 Koh Rong Travel to your own private beach on Koh Rong. Take the next two days to try local seafood, snorkel the coral reefs, or sit back and relax with a drink. (1B)

Day 8 Chambok Homestay Head back to the mainland to a village homestay where you'll eat delicious Cambodian home cooking. (1D)

Days 9-10 Ho Chi Minh City Continue to Ho Chi Minh City. Visit the Ben Thanh Market before taking in the city nightlife. The next day, immerse yourself in local culture on a CEO-led orientation walk. Enjoy free time before catching an overnight train to Nha Trang. (2B)

Days 11-12 Nha Trang Enjoy free time to explore local shops and markets, relax on the beach, or visit nearby historical sites. Go on an evening street food crawl. Relax with a free morning, then hop on an overnight train to continue to Hoi An. (1B)



Days 13-14 Hoi An Take an orientation walk of the city, then choose between cycling, visiting a tailor, or exploring the old town with free time. Opt to visit the UNESCO World Heritage listed ruins of My Son, or cruise down the Thu Bon River. Find out how to make noodles during a visit to the G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles. (1B, 1L)

Days 15-16 Hué Head north to the city of Hué. There's lots to do here, with options to visit the Royal Citadel and tombs, cruise along Perfume River, or jump on a motorbike and ride around like the local people. Enjoy a free morning, then head to the rocky mountains of Phong Nha-Kẻ Bàng National Park. (2B)

Day 17 Phong Nha/Hanoi Today, opt to explore the awe-inspiring caves of Phong Nha-Kẻ Bàng National Park, where the oldest karst mountains and longest cave in Asia are found. Then it's an overnight train to Hanoi. (1B)

Day 18 Ha Long Bay After arriving in Hanoi, the bustling capital of Vietnam, take a private bus to the iconic Halong Bay for a seafood lunch cruise and cave exploration. (1B, 1L)

Day 19 Ha Long/Hanoi Feel like you've gone back in time with an orientation walk through Hanoi's Old Quarter. Stop for a drink at Bia Hoi Corner to try the local beer. (1B)

Day 20 Hanoi Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
18	16	17	18	13	14	18	13	13	14	12	14

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure
3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.

Sapa Mini Adventure
5 days • See RAVHSB online.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: ATRC

Cambodia – Ancient Ruins & Boat Rides

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Ho Chi Minh City Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 7 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (5 nts) and hostels (multi-share) (3 nts), homestays (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, air-conditioned bus, boat, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1099AUD 1219NZD Valid for May 2, 2023 departure.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Marvel at the incredible Khmer ruins of Angkor Wat and the freakishly-clear turquoise waters of Koh Rong, brave Ho Chi Minh City's jam-packed streets, and check out the lush green forests of Chambok on this 10-day Cambodia adventure.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore bustling Bangkok
- Catch the sunrise over Angkor Wat
- Enjoy a delicious local Khmer meal in a small village
- Chill out on golden beaches
- Connect with the locals on an overnight homestay

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Home Meal, Chambok.
- **Big Night Out:** Pub Street Bar Crawl, Siem Reap.

- **Discover:** Free time in Phnom Penh.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Bangkok Arrive at any time. Tonight, meet your CEO and get to know fellow travellers as you cheers to new adventures.

Days 2-3 Siem Reap/Angkor Wat Travel to Siem Reap. Indulge in a delicious Khmer meal at a restaurant kickstarted by our non-profit partner, Planeterra. The next morning, watch the sun rise over the majestic and mystifying ruins of Angkor Wat. (2B, 1D)

Days 4-5 Phnom Penh Get your first glimpse of Phnom Penh during an orientation walk. Reflect on one of Cambodia's darkest periods with an optional visit to the Tuol Sleng Prison and the Killing Fields. Later, head out on a street food crawl. (2B)

Days 6-7 Koh Rong Travel to your own private beach on Koh Rong. Take the next two days to try local seafood, snorkel the coral reefs, or sit back and relax with a drink. (1B)

Day 8 Chambok Homestay Head back to the mainland to a village homestay where you'll eat delicious Cambodian home cooking. (1D)

Day 9 Ho Chi Minh City Continue to Ho Chi Minh City. Opt to visit the Ben Thanh Market before taking in the city nightlife. (1B)

Day 10 Ho Chi Minh City Today, it's time to say goodbye to your group of newfound friends as the tour ends. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
18	16	17	18	13	17	18	13	13	14	12	14

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure
3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.

Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure
4 days • See RAVSSB on page 57.



TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: AVRV

Vietnam — Historic Cities & Halong Bay Cruising

Day / Start and End Ho Chi Minh City to Hanoi Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 9 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotel (twin-share) (2 nts), hostels (multi-share) (6 nts), sleeper trains (3 nts).	Transportation Train, air-conditioned bus, walking, boat.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1349AUD 1499NZD Valid for Jun 4, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Savour your way through Nha Trang on a street food crawl, jump into turquoise-coloured paradise in Ha Long Bay, and get some good stories to take back home in bustling Hanoi on this 12-day tour of Vietnam.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the bustling streets of Ho Chi Minh City
- Relax on golden beaches
- Shop in quaint Hoi An
- Discover Hue’s citadels and pagodas
- Float through magical Halong Bay
- Explore the magnificent caves of Phong Nha

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Foodie:** Nha Trang Street Food Crawl, Nha Trang.
- Big Night Out:** Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An.

- Discover:** Free time in Ho Chi Minh City.
- G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Ho Chi Minh City Arrive at any time. For your first night out, wander with your CEO and group through lively Pham Ngu Lao Street.

Day 2 Ho Chi Minh City Feel the pulse of Vietnam’s biggest city on a CEO-led orientation walk, with free time after. Catch up on sleep on an overnight train to Nha Trang. (1B)

Days 3-4 Nha Trang Enjoy free time to explore local shops and markets, relax on the beach, or visit nearby historical sites. Head out for an evening street food crawl. Hop on an overnight train to continue to Hoi An. (1B)

Days 5-6 Hoi An Take an orientation walk of the city, then choose between cycling, visiting a tailor, or exploring the old town with free time. Opt to visit the UNESCO World Heritage

listed ruins of My Son, or cruise down the Thu Bon River. Find out how to make noodles during a visit to the G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles. (1B, 1L)

Days 7-8 Huế Head north to the city of Huế. There’s lots to do here, with options to visit the Royal Citadel and tombs, cruise along Perfume River, or jump on a motorbike and ride around like the local people. Enjoy a free morning, then head to the rocky mountains of Phong Nha-Kê Bàng National Park. (2B)

Day 9 Phong Nha/Hanoi Today, opt to explore the awe-inspiring caves of Phong Nha-Kê Bàng National Park, where the oldest karst mountains and longest cave in Asia are found. Take an overnight train to Hanoi. (1B)

Day 10 Ha Long Bay After arriving in Hanoi, the bustling capital of Vietnam, travel to the iconic Halong Bay for a seafood lunch cruise and cave exploration. (1B, 1L)

Day 11 Hanoi Feel like you’ve gone back in time with an orientation walk through Hanoi’s Old Quarter. Stop for a drink at Bia Hoi Corner to try the local beer. (1B)

Day 12 Hanoi Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
18	16	18	17	18	13	18	14	12	14	13	13

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure
4 days • See RAVSSB on page 57.

Sapa Mini Adventure
5 days • See RAVHSB online.



TOUR CODE: ALVB

Laos to Thailand — Night Markets & Mekong Cruising

Day / Start and End  Vientiane to Bangkok Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included  8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels (twin-share) (3 nts), hostels (multi-share) (5 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation  Sleeper train, local bus, air-conditioned bus, songthaew, slow boat, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1399AUD 1559NZD Valid for May 5, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explore Laos and Thailand like you've always wanted to. Wander the tranquil monasteries of Luang Prabang, treat your eyes to the limestone karsts surrounding Vang Vieng before taking a slow boat down the Mekong, and explore the streets of Bangkok.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the limestone karsts of Vang Vieng
- Cool off in Luang Prabang with a sunset hike to Wat Phousi and visit to Kuang Si Waterfalls
- Travel up the Mekong River
- Enjoy a homestay in a local village
- Explore Chiang Mai
- Enjoy bustling Bangkok

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng.
- **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang, Chiang Mai.

- **G FOR GOOD** Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbèng.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Vientiane Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Vang Vieng Travel to Vang Vieng, a small town nestled among striking limestone karsts and the Song River. Take a guided hike to a famous local view point for incredible views of the valley. With a free day to explore, opt to go caving or cycle or trek through the countryside. (2B)

Days 4-5 Luang Prabang Travel to the ancient city of Luang Prabang and take an orientation walk. After, embark on a short trek up sacred Mount Phousi, then head out for a street food crawl. The next morning, opt to get up before dawn and watch local monks as they walk through town. Visit Kuang Si waterfalls. (2B)

Days 6-7 Mekong River Cruise the Mekong on a long houseboat over two days. Stay in a

village homestay, experience a Baci welcome ceremony, and enjoy dinner with your hosts. Cross into Thailand. (2B, 1L, 1D)

Days 8-9 Chiang Mai Let the rolling countryside views relax you as you drive to Chiang Mai. Opt to visit Doi Suthep temple, catch a Thai boxing match, or grab a bargain at the famous night market. Catch an overnight train to Bangkok. (1B)

Day 10 Bangkok With free time in Bangkok, opt to visit Wat Pho and the Grand Palace, buy last minute souvenirs, or treat yourself to a Thai massage. Tonight, celebrate the end of this amazing journey on a night out with your fellow travellers.

Day 11 Bangkok Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	8	8	5	6	6	6	5	3	4	4	5

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure

3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.



TOUR CODE: ALVC

Laos — Sunrises & Street Food

Day / Start and End Vientiane to Chiang Mai Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD105-140 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (2 nts), hostels (multi-share) (5 nts), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, air-con bus, slow boat, songthaew, tuk-tuk, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1349AUD 1499NZD Valid for May 5, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explore countryside caves by bike in Vang Vieng, go back in time in the ancient city of Luang Prabang, and float along the Mekong on a dreamy sunset cruise. It's some of the best of Laos, all in one place.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the limestone karsts of Vang Vieng
- Discover the serenity of Luang Prabang on a sunset trek to Wat Phousi
- Visit to Kuang Si Waterfalls
- Float on the mighty Mekong
- Experience the beauty of scenic northern Thailand
- Big night out in Vang Vieng nightlife

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng.

- **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbèng.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Vientiane Arrive at any time. Tonight, head to the local night market for your first evening out with the group.

Days 2-3 Vang Vieng Travel to Vang Vieng, a small town nestled among striking limestone karsts and the Song River. Take a guided hike to a famous local view point for incredible views of the valley. With a free day to explore, opt to go caving or cycle or trek through the countryside. (2B)

Days 4-5 Luang Prabang Travel to the ancient city of Luang Prabang and take an orientation walk. After, embark on a short trek up sacred Mount Phousi, then head out for a

street food crawl. The next morning, opt to get up before dawn and watch local monks as they walk through town. Visit Kuang Si waterfalls. (2B)

Days 6-7 Mekong River Cruise the Mekong on a long houseboat over two days. Stay in a village homestay, experience a Baci welcome ceremony, and enjoy dinner with your hosts. Cross into Thailand. (2B, 1L, 1D)

Day 8 Chiang Mai Take in the rolling countryside views on the drive to Chiang Mai. Opt to visit Doi Suthep temple, catch a Thai boxing match, or grab a bargain at the famous night market.

Day 9 Chiang Mai Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
7	10	9	9	8	7	9	7	5	6	9	5



Laos to Northern Thailand — Treks & Trails

Day / Start and End Vientiane to Bangkok Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 10 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD130-170 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels/hostels (9 nts, multi-share), basic huts/homestays (3 nts), sleeper train (1 nt).	Transportation Train, local bus, air-con bus, slow boat, walking, songthaew, tuk-tuk, river raft.
Group Leader CEO throughout, trekking staff.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1799AUD 1999NZD Valid for May 5, 2023 departure.

Laos and Thailand, here you come. Trek through lush green terrain to visit diverse hilltribe villages, sit in the afterglow of a classic Mekong sunset, and, in Chiang Mai, fill up on savoury street food between stops at the bar.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike along Vang Vieng's limestone karsts
- Discover the serenity of Luang Prabang with a sunset trek to Wat Phousi and visit the Kuang Si Waterfalls



- Stay overnight in a local village along the Mekong River
- Bargain for goods at a night market
- Hike through forests to explore local villages

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng, Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai.
- **Discover:** Free time in Luang Prabang, Chiang Mai.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbeng.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	4	3	4	2	2	3	2	4	

TOUR CODE: ATIT

Indochina — Northern Hilltribe Trekking & Beach Vibes

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Bangkok Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 25 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD325-425 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels/hostels (24 nts, multi-share), basic huts/homestay (4 nts), sleeper trains (4 nts).	Transportation Local bus, songthaew, river raft, air-conditioned bus, train, walking, tuk-tuk, local boat, junk boat, plane.
Group Leader CEO throughout, trekking staff.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 4299AUD 4739NZD Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure.

Meet the sunrise through the ruins of Angkor Wat, sample seafood on a cruise through Ha Long Bay, and explore Bangkok by night searching for your new favourite watering hole on this 33-day adventure through Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander through Nha Trang's markets
- Relax on the beaches of Koh Rong
- See the ruins of an ancient temple complex
- Witness limestone karsts around Vang Vieng
- Trek through forests in Thailand to visit rural villages

- **Foodie:** Nha Trang Street Food Crawl, Nha Trang.
- **Big Night Out:** Pub Street Bar Crawl, Siem Reap. Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An. Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng. Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai.
- **Discover:** Free time in Phnom Penh, Ho Chi Minh City, Luang Prabang, Chiang Mai.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap. Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An. Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbeng.

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Home Meal, Chambok.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	2	5	3	3	4	2	1	4	2	4



TOUR CODE: ATRA

Southeast Asia — Hilltribes & Street Food

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Singapore Group Size: Max 18 avg 12.	Meals Included 12 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (12 nts), hostels/huts (multi-share) (4 nts), basic bungalow (1 nt), sleeper trains (3 nts)	Transportation Local bus, minibus, train, walking, river raft, ferry.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2999AUD 3319NZD Valid for Apr 6, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Feast on mouth-watering laksa at the night market in Kuala Lumpur, explore the hilltribes of northern Thailand by foot, and mellow out on the white-sand beaches of the sunny south on this 21-day tour through Thailand, Malaysia, and Singapore.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore some of Asia's largest cities
- Travel by traditional bamboo raft
- Trek on foot to visit remote hilltribe villages
- Enjoy Thai beach life in Ko Samui
- Visit tea plantations of the Cameron Highlands
- Sample Singapore's street food
- Hike or relax in Khao Sok National Park

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Chenderoh Lake Homestay, Chenderoh Lake.
- **Big Night Out:** Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai. Koh Samui, Koh Samui.
- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok, Chiang Mai
- **G FOR GOOD** Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

ITINERARY

Days 1-2 Bangkok Arrive at any time. For your first night out, check out the famous Khao San Road. Next day is free to explore before catching the overnight train to Chiang Mai. (1B)

Day 3 Chiang Mai Enjoy free time in Chiang Mai and opt to visit Doi Suthep temple or check out a Thai boxing match. Later, head out for a tasty street food crawl.

Days 4-6 Hilltribe Trek Change the pace and head to Mae Malai village then set off on a trek through rugged forests to see the diversity of this region. It's a few hours to the first village of hilltribe thatch bungalows. Next day, trek 2-3 hours to a Karen village to see how traditional blankets and scarves are made. Continue on to the next community, leaving by bamboo raft the next morning. Return to Chiang Mai. (3B, 3L, 2D)

Day 7 Chiang Mai Free time to explore Chiang Mai before heading back to Bangkok via overnight train. (1B)

Days 8-9 Bangkok Enjoy 2 full free days in Bangkok. Opt to check out Wat Pho and the Grand Palace, relax with a Thai massage, or explore the klongs (canals) by boat before catching an overnight train south. (1B)

Day 10 Khao Sok Lush Khao Sok National Park awaits. Set off to Lake Cheow Lan to take in the views while hiking or swimming in the national park. (1B)

Days 11-12 Ko Samui Explore Ko Samui's beauty by catching the sunset at Chaweng Beach before eating your weight in street food at the Chaweng Night Market. Spend the next day island hopping off the coast, stopping by Madsum and Taen islands to snorkel and chill out. (2B, 1L)

Days 13-14 Penang Gear up for a long day of travel. Ferry back to the mainland and cross the border into Malaysia and on to George Town, Penang. Explore the busy streets and check out the colourful famous street art. (1B)

Day 15 Chenderoh Lake Learn about local culture at an island homestay, nestled in the middle of a beautiful lake. (1D)

Day 16 Cameron Highlands Head to the Cameron Highlands. Explore the lush tropical forest or visit a tea plantation. (1B)

Days 17-18 Kuala Lumpur Free time to explore "KL." Opt to visit the Petronas Towers, check out the local nightlife or head out of town to visit the Batu Caves.

Day 19 Melaka Take to the canals by boat, and see a different side of this old port town. Enjoy a taste of Peranakan cuisine.



Day 20 Singapore Head to Singapore, where you can use your free time to see that famous skyline by boat or eat as much street food as you can.

Day 21 Singapore Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure

3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.

TOUR CODE: ATIS

Epic Indochina — River Cruises & Karst Mountains

Day / Start and End  Bangkok to Ko Tao Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included  30 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD395-515 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels or hostels (multi-share) (30 nts), huts (multi-share)/homestay (4 nts) sleeper trains (5 nts)	Transportation  Local bus, air-conditioned bus, train, walking, tuk-tuk, songthaew, local boat, junk boat, plane.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, trekking staff.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 4999AUD 5519NZD Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Swap stories over drinks among Siem Reap’s market stalls, learn the art of noodle-making in Hoi An, and catch the day’s last rays among the blue waves of Ko Pha-Ngan on this 40-day adventure through Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Witness sunrise over Angkor Wat
- Eat your way through the street food of three different cities
- Stay overnight in a local village
- Trek through the rugged forests of northern Thailand
- Swim in Ko Pha-Ngan’s idyllic lagoons
- Explore the magnificent caves of Phong Nha

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Home Meal, Chambok.
- **Foodie:** Nha Trang Street Food Crawl, Nha Trang.
- **Big Night Out:** Pub Street Bar Crawl, Siem Reap. Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An. Vang Vieng Nightlife, Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai. Beach Bar, Ko Tao.
- **Discover:** Free time in Phnom Penh, Ho Chi Minh City, Luang Prabang, Chiang Mai, Bangkok.
- **G FOR GOOD** Local Khmer Meal, Siem Reap. Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An. Mekong River Homestay & Baci Ceremony, Muang Pakbèng. Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Siem Reap/Angkor Wat** Travel to Siem Reap. Indulge in a delicious Khmer meal and watch the sun rise over Angkor Wat. (2B, 1D)
- Days 4-5 Phnom Penh** Travel to Phnom Penh and opt to visit to the Tuol Sleng Prison and the Killing Fields. Later, head out on a street food crawl. (2B)
- Days 6-8 Koh Rong/Chambok Village** Spend 2 days on a private beach on Koh Rong. Then immerse in a homestay in Chambok Village. (1B, 1D)
- Days 9-12 Ho Chi Minh City/Nha Trang** Continue to Ho Chi Minh City. Visit the Ben Thanh Market and take in the nightlife. The next day, enjoy free time before catching an overnight train to Nha Trang. Free time to explore, relax on the beach, or visit historical sites. Hop on an overnight train to Hoi An. (3B)
- Days 13-14 Hoi An** Opt to go cycling, visit a tailor, or explore the old town. Find out how to make noodles during a visit to G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles. (1B, 1L)
- Days 15-16 Huế** Head to Huế, with options to visit the Royal Citadel, cruise the Perfume River, or explore on a motorbike. Next day, head to Phong Nha-Kê Bàng National Park. (2B)
- Days 17-19 Phong Nha/Halong Bay/Hanoi** Opt to explore the caves of Phong Nha before catching an overnight train. Arrive in Hanoi then drive to Halong Bay for a seafood lunch cruise and cave exploration. Next day explore Hanoi. (3B, 1L)
- Days 20-22 Vientiane/Vang Vieng** Catch a flight to Vientiane — free time to explore on foot, by bicycle or, tuk-tuk. Next, travel to Vang

- Vieng and take a hike to a famous local view point. With a free day to explore, opt to go caving or trek through the countryside. (3B)
- Days 23-24 Luang Prabang** Travel to Luang Prabang and trek up sacred Mount Phousi, then head out for a street food crawl. The next day visit Kuang Si waterfalls. (2B)
- Days 25-26 Mekong River** Cruise the Mekong on a long houseboat over two days. Stay in a village homestay one night, then cross into Thailand. (2B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 27-28 Chiang Mai** Let the rolling countryside views relax you as you drive to Chiang Mai. Opt to visit Doi Suthep temple, catch a Thai boxing match, or grab a bargain at the famous night market.
- Days 29-31 Hilltribe Trek/Chiang Mai** Change the pace and enjoy a trek to see the diversity of this region staying in small villages along the way. (3B, 3L, 2D)
- Days 32-34 Chiang Mai/Bangkok** Make the most of Chiang Mai before travelling to Bangkok via overnight train with 2 days to explore. (2B)

- Day 35 Khao Sok NP** Enjoy breakfast at G Adventures-supported Community-Owned Farm & Restaurant. Later on, go to Lake Cheow Lan for hiking or swimming in the national park. (1B, 1L)
- Days 36-37 Ko Phangan** Head to Ko Phangan. Use free time to relax on the beach or explore. (1B)
- Days 38-39 Ko Tao** Take the ferry to Ko Tao and put on your flippers to see a whole other world underwater. Soak up the sun beachside or make your way to any of the beach bars. (1B, 1L)
- Day 40 Ko Tao** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	2

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure
3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.



NEW TRIP | TOUR CODE: ATTV

Thailand & Vietnam — Mountains & Coastlines

Day / Start and End  Bangkok to Ho Chi Minh City Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included  20 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotels (18 nts), beach resort (2 nts).	Transportation  Private vehicle, plane, paddle boat, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 2599AUD 2879NZD Valid for Apr 2, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 949AUD / 1019NZD
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If you've always pictured yourself travelling through Southeast Asia, consider this trip your dreams officially coming true. Bike between the temples of Sukhothai, go on a street food crawl in Chiang Mai, and soak up Nha Trang's beautiful beaches.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk through the living history book of World War II sites
- Savour a street food crawl in Chiang Mai
- Paddle boat through caves
- Take in Qui Nhon's gorgeous coastline
- See the best of the big cities' highlights

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Big Night Out:** Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai. Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An.
- Discover:** Free time in Chiang Mai, Hoi An.
- G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Laos Mini Adventure
6 days • See RALLVB on page 56.

Cambodia Mini Adventure
5 days • See RAOPSB online.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Kanchanaburi** Enjoy a free morning in Thailand's bustling capital. Transfer to Kanchanaburi and visit the Thai-Burma Railway Museum and War Cemetery, and Bridge over the River Kwai. Next day, take an excursion to Erawan National Park. (2B)
- Day 4 Kanchanaburi/Sukhothai** Drive to Sukhothai and visit the World Heritage listed Sukhothai Historical Park and bike through its impressive ruins. (1B)
- Days 5-6 Chiang Mai** Travel to Chiang Mai and enjoy a free afternoon. Opt to visit Doi Suthep, then tonight enjoy a street food crawl. The next day is fully free to explore the city and countryside. (2B)
- Days 7-8 Hanoi** Catch a flight to Hanoi. Head out with your CEO for an orientation walk through Hanoi's Old Quarter. Enjoy the rest of your time which is free to explore. (2B)
- Day 9 Hanoi/Vinh** Travel to Ninh Binh and visit a pagoda, then hop into a paddle boat to explore the area's stunning limestone caves and peaceful rice paddies. Continue to Vinh. (1B)
- Days 10-11 Phong Nha** Travel to the mountains of Phong Nha-Kẻ Bàng National Park. Opt to explore the town by foot or by bike or head to the caves of Phong Nha-Kẻ Bàng National Park, where the oldest karst mountains and longest cave in Asia are found. (2B)



- Day 12 Phong Nha/Huế** En route to Hue, visit the Vinh Moc Tunnels, a complex underground cave system in the former Vietnamese DMZ. Take an orientation walk around Hue and enjoy a free evening. (1B)
- Day 13 Huế/Hoi An** Travel to Hoi An and join your CEO on a walk toward the picturesque Old Town. (1B)
- Days 14-15 Hoi An** Visit the G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles for a cooking class. Enjoy a free afternoon before your Big Night Out with the group — the first drink's on us. The next day is free to explore Hoi An. (2B, 1L)
- Day 16 Hoi An/Qui Nhon** Spend the next few days soaking in the best coastal scenery as we hop from one beach town to another. With an early start, travel to Qui Nhon, a tranquil beach town largely off the tourist radar. (1B)

- Day 17 Qui Nhon/Nha Trang** Travel to Nha Trang via the stunning passes of Cỏ Mã and Deo Cà, with sweeping views of the coastline. Head out for an evening street food crawl. (1B)
- Days 18-19 Mui Ne** Enjoy a free morning to explore Nha Trang then continue to Mui Ne, an off-the-beaten-track seaside retreat lined with palm trees and endless white sand. Next day is free to experience this little slice of coastal paradise. (2B)
- Day 20 Mui Ne/Ho Chi Minh City** Travel to Ho Chi Minh City. Head out for an orientation walk with your CEO and then free time to explore. (1B)

Day 21 Ho Chi Minh City Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: ATNY

Northern Thailand — Back Roads Bangkok to Chiang Mai

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Chiang Mai Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 6 breakfasts Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (6 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 849AUD 939NZD Valid for Apr 2, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Itching to see Northern Thailand but only have seven days to spare? This efficient itinerary starts you off in Bangkok and takes you to historic WWII sites in Kanchanaburi, Erawan National Park, and the temples of Sukhothai.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Bliss out in Bangkok
- Bike your way through stunning temples
- Explore your way with free time
- Fill up on tasty street food
- Learn history first-hand at historic World II sites

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai.
- **Discover:** Free time in Chiang Mai.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Bangkok/Kanchanaburi** Enjoy a free morning in Bangkok. Transfer to Kanchanaburi and visit the Thai-Burma Railway Museum and War Cemetery and Bridge over the River Kwai. (1B)
- Day 3 Kanchanaburi** Visit Erawan National Park and the spectacular Erawan Falls. Stop by Tham Krasae Bridge, a historic wooden railway carved into the mountains. (1B)
- Day 4 Kanchanaburi/Sukhothai** Travel to Sukhothai, the ancient capital of Siam. Visit the World Heritage listed Sukhothai Historical Park and bike through its impressive ruins. (1B)
- Day 5 Sukhothai/Chiang Mai** Travel to Chiang Mai. With free time, opt to visit the golden Doi Suthep temple. Uncover the best spots to eat on a CEO-led street food crawl. (1B)

- Day 6 Chiang Mai** Take a full free day to relax or explore the countryside of northern Thailand. Enjoy a drink on us at tonight's Big Night Out! (1B)
- Day 7 Chiang Mai** Depart at any time. (1B)



ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Laos Mini Adventure
 6 days • See RALLVB on page 56.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2



NEW TRIP | TOUR CODE: AVHH

Vietnam: Roadtrip Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City

Day / Start and End Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 14 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (12 nts), beach resort (2 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, paddle boat, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 1799AUD 1999NZD Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 709AUD / 769NZD
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

It's all highlights, no fluff on this 15-day, action-packed tour of Vietnam. Wander Hanoi's lively Old Quarter, paddleboat through spectacular caves, and catch your breath on Nha Trang's ridiculously beautiful beaches.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles
- Stop at a tailor for some 'grammable fashions
- Soak up the sun with beachtime and a seaside resort town stop
- Explore Hanoi's Old Quarter

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Reminisce Riverside, Hoi An.
- **Discover:** Free time in Hoi An.
- **G FOR GOOD** Oodles of Noodles, Hoi An.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	

ITINERARY

Day 1 Hanoi Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Hanoi Head out with your CEO for an orientation walk through Hanoi's Old Quarter. Enjoy the rest of the day free to explore. (1B)

Day 3 Ninh Binh/Vinh Travel to Ninh Binh. Visit a local pagoda, then hop into a paddle boat for a guided tour through the area's stunning limestone caves and peaceful rice paddies. Continue to Vinh. (1B)

Days 4-5 Phong Nha Drive through stunning countryside to the mountains of Phong Nha. Opt to explore the awe-inspiring caves of Phong Nha-Kê Bàng National Park. (2B)

Day 6 Phong Nha/Huế Visit the Vinh Moc Tunnels in the former Vietnamese DMZ. Take an orientation walk around Hue and enjoy a free evening. (1B)

Day 7 Huế/Hoi An Enjoy a free morning in Hue. Later, travel to the port city of Hoi An. Join your CEO on a walk toward the picturesque Old Town. (1B)

Days 8-9 Hoi An Take a cooking class at the G Adventures-supported Oodles of Noodles

and enjoy a Big Night Out with the group. Enjoy a full free day to explore Hoi An. (2B, 1L)

Day 10 Hoi An/Qui Nhon Spend the next few days soaking in the best coastal scenery as we hop from one beach town to another. Travel to Qui Nhon, largely off the tourist radar. Enjoy epic seaside views and the local cuisine. (1B)

Day 11 Qui Nhon/Nha Trang Drive through the stunning Cỏ Mã and Deo Cà passes with sweeping views of the coastline. Upon arrival in Nha Trang, head out for a street food crawl. (1B)

Day 12 Nha Trang/Mui Ne With a free morning, opt to snorkel or visit the local mud baths. Continue to Mui Ne, a seaside retreat lined with palm trees and endless white sand. (1B)

Day 13 Mui Ne Enjoy a free day to explore this coastal paradise. Opt to view the sunrise over sand dunes, go sandboarding or kitesurfing, chill on the beach, or visit a local fish sauce factory. (1B)

Day 14 Mui Ne/Ho Chi Minh City Travel to Ho Chi Minh City. Head out for an orientation



walk and opt to visit the Ben Thanh Market, before a last night out on one of the city's many rooftop bars. (1B)

Day 15 Ho Chi Minh City Depart at any time. (1B)

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Sapa Mini Adventure
5 days • See RAVHSB online.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: ATRT

Thailand — Night Markets & Blue Waters

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Ko Tao Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD135-175 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels or hostels (multi-share) (9 nts), huts (2 nts, multi-share), sleeper trains (3 nts).	Transportation Local bus, train, walking, boat.	Group Leader CEO throughout, trekking staff.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1949AUD 2159NZD Valid for Apr 6, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

It's Thailand, on your terms. Trek to the region's hilltribes to get a taste of local life, hit the soft sands of the south for snorkelling, swimming, or just plain snoozing, and wrap up your journey in colourful, flavourful Bangkok.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the bustling streets of Bangkok
- Explore colourful Chiang Mai
- Trek to remote hilltribe villages
- Float down a river on a bamboo raft
- Enjoy the island beaches of Ko Pha-Ngan and Ko Tao
- Take a longtail boat tour of Cheow Lan Lake
- Check out the marine life with a snorkelling trip

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai. Beach Bar, Ko Tao.

- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok, Chiang Mai.
- **G FOR GOOD** Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Bangkok** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Bangkok** Opt to visit Wat Po and the Grand Palace with free time. Catch an overnight train. (1B)
- Day 3 Chiang Mai** With free time, opt to visit Doi Suthep temple or check out a Thai boxing match. Head out for a street food crawl.
- Days 4-6 Hilltribe Trek** Begin your Hilltribe Trek at Mae Malai village. Set off through rugged forests to see the region's diversity. Every village you'll see has its own language, belief system, style of dress, and traditions. Trek to a Karen village to see how traditional blankets and scarves are made. Overnight at another village and leave by bamboo raft the next morning. (3B, 3L, 2D)

Day 7 Chiang Mai With free time to explore, opt to go shopping or get a Thai massage. Hop on an overnight train. (1B)

Days 8-9 Bangkok Get on first-name basis with Thailand's capital and opt to visit Wat Po and the Grand Palace. Board an overnight train. (1B)

Day 10 Khao Sok NP Enjoy breakfast at a G Adventures-supported farm and restaurant. Visit Lake Cheow Lan and take in the views. (1B, 1L)

Days 11-12 Ko Pha-Ngan Journey to southern Thailand. Relax on the beach or explore the island's waterfalls with free time. (1B)

Days 13-14 Ko Tao Take a ferry to Ko Tao. Soak up the sun or make your way to any of the local beach bars. (1B, 1L)

Day 15 Ko Tao Depart anytime after 11:00 am. (1B)



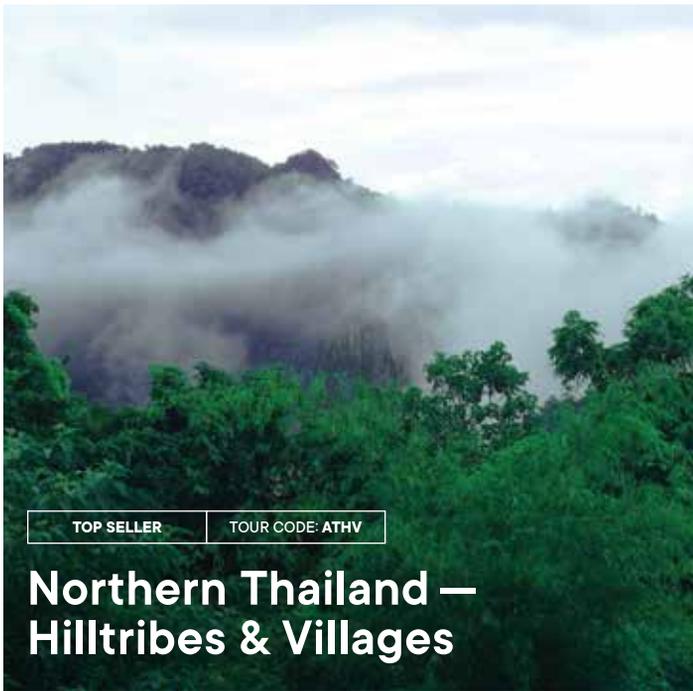
NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure

3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: ATHV

Northern Thailand — Hilltribes & Villages

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Bangkok Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 5 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (3 nts), basic hilltribe huts (2 nts, multi-share), sleeper trains (2 nts).	Transportation Local bus, songthaew, train, walking, river raft.
Group Leader CEO throughout, trekking staff.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 999AUD 1099NZD Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure.

Take in the gleaming high-rises and bustling pace of Bangkok, go face-to-face with the colourful cultures of hilltribe communities, and keep up with the night markets and cuisine of Chiang Mai on this 8-day adventure through northern Thailand.



HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the bustle of Bangkok
- Explore the vibrancy of Chiang Mai
- Trek through northern hilltribes and meet the locals
- Float downstream on a bamboo raft

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Chiang Mai Celebration, Chiang Mai.
- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok, Chiang Mai.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1



TOUR CODE: ATSS

Southern Thailand Sojourn — Nightlife & National Parks

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Ko Tao Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 5 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (twin-share) (3 nts), hostels (multi-share) (2 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), bungalow (1 nt)	Transportation Train, local bus, air-con bus, boat, tuk tuk, songthaew, taxi, ferry.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 999AUD 1099NZD Valid for Apr 13, 2023 departure.

Eat your way through Bangkok's street food scene, sleep it off between sipping beachside drinks on Ko Tao island, and hike through the magnificent lowland rainforest of Khao Sok National Park on this eight-day tour of Thailand.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore bustling Bangkok
- Enjoy the natural beauty of Khao Sok National Park
- Relax on the white-sand beaches of Ko Tao and Ko Phangan
- Spot coral and marine life while snorkelling

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Beach Bar, Ko Tao.
- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok.
- **G FOR GOOD** Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	3





TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: ATRM

Bangkok to Singapore — Jungle Hikes & Island Nights

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Singapore Group Size: Max 18, avg 10.	Meals Included 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (9 nts), hostel (multi-share) (2 nts), basic bungalows (1 nt), sleeper train (1 nt).	Transportation Train, local bus, minibus, ferry, songthaew, taxi.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2149AUD 2379NZD Valid for Apr 13, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Bliss out on world-class beaches in lush southern Thailand, cool off in the Cameron Highlands of Malaysia, and savour the street food and nightlife of Singapore on this 14-day Southeast Asia adventure.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Bangkok’s busy markets
- Stop by Penang’s Chinese shop houses
- Glimpse beautiful green vistas in the Cameron Highlands
- Dive into multicultural Kuala Lumpur
- Visit three diverse countries in two weeks

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Chenderoh Lake Homestay, Chenderoh Lake.
- **Big Night Out:** Koh Samui, Koh Samui.
- **Discover:** Free time in Bangkok. Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Bangkok Arrive at any time. For your first night out, check out the famous Khao San Road with your fellow travellers and CEO.

Day 2 Bangkok Get on first-name basis with Thailand’s capital city. Opt to take a bike tour or check out Wat Pho and the Grand Palace. Board the overnight train to Surat Thani. (1B)

Day 3 Khao Sok Lush Khao Sok National Park awaits. Set off to Lake Cheow Lan to take in the views while hiking or swimming in the national park. (1B)

Days 4-5 Ko Samui Explore Ko Samui’s beauty by catching the sunset at Chaweng Beach before eating your weight in street food at the Chaweng Night Market. Spend the next day island hopping off the coast, stopping by Madsum and Taen islands to snorkel and chill out. (2B, 1L)

Days 6-7 Penang Gear up for a long day of travel. Ferry back to the mainland and cross the border into Malaysia and on to George Town, Penang. Explore the busy streets and check out the colourful famous street art. (1B)

Day 8 Chenderoh Lake Learn about local culture at an island homestay, nestled in the

middle of a beautiful lake. Relax as you take in the scenery and connect with locals. (1D)

Day 9 Cameron Highlands Enjoy slightly cooler temperatures in the Cameron Highlands. Explore the well-marked trails through the lush tropical forest or visit a tea plantation. (1B)

Days 10-11 Kuala Lumpur The city is yours to take on. Walk around and explore, and stop by the famous Petronas Towers before checking out the local nightlife. Opt to head out of town to visit the famous Batu Caves or the Orang Asli Museum. Don’t forget to check out the night market!

Day 12 Melaka Take to the canals by boat, and see a different side of this old port town. Enjoy a taste of Peranakan cuisine.

Day 13 Singapore Head to Singapore, where you can use your free time to see that famous



skyline by boat or eat as much street food as you can.

Day 14 Singapore Today, it’s time to say goodbye to your group of newfound friends as the tour ends. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	3	4	3	3	4	5	4	3	2	4	3

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Bangkok Mini Adventure

3 days • See RATBBB on page 57.



TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: AEKG

Bali — Beaches & Boat Rides

Day / Start and End Kuta to Gili Trawangan Group Size: Max 18, avg 10.	Meals Included 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD70-95 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (6 nts), guesthouse (2 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Private vehicle, boat.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1179AUD 1299NZD Valid for Jan 23, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Surf on gloriously blue ocean waves in Kuta, stop for the perfect pic at Buddhist temples and lotus ponds in Ubud, and relax with a drink (or two!) at a beachfront bar on Gili Trawangan. Not bad for nine days.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Let loose or hang ten in Kuta
- Learn to cook Balinese cuisine
- Explore Gitgit waterfall
- Chill out on the beaches of Gili T

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Beach Celebration, Gili Trawangan.
- **G FOR GOOD** Bali Community Training Lunch Program, Ubud.

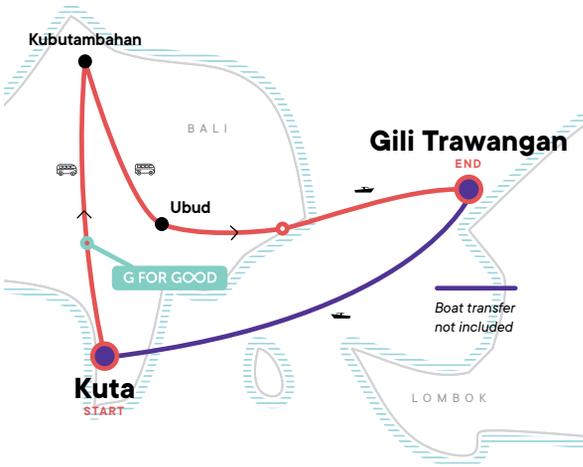
ITINERARY

Day 1 Kuta Arrive at any time. On your first night out, explore the exciting paradise of Kuta with your CEO and fellow travellers.

Day 2 Kuta Take it easy in beachside Kuta. Opt to take a surf lesson, relax on the beach, or head to one of the nearby towns. Tonight, take in the town's nightlife on the dance floor or by the waves at a beachside bar. (1B)

Days 3-4 Kubutambahan It's off to Kubutambahan to breathe in the beautiful scenery, stopping for lunch en route. Soak in the views and lush jungle vibes at a charming guesthouse, located in a Balinese village. Get ready to liven up your tastebuds with a Balinese cooking lesson. After, you can trek around the village, visit a waterfall, swim in a natural spring, or stop by a nearby dragon fruit farm. (2B, 1L, 2D)

Days 5-6 Ubud Check out Ubud and visit the picturesque Gitgit Waterfall or Pura Taman



Saraswati, a Balinese Hindu temple with stunning lotus ponds. Stop by the monkey forest, take a yoga class, relax with a massage, visit the holy springs of Tirta Empul, and be sure to save some room for some delicious healthy eats — they're abundant here. Wrap up your time in Ubud with a traditional Kecak dance performance. (2B)

Days 7-8 Gili Trawangan It's off to the beautifully laid-back island of Gili Trawangan. Relax at a beachfront bar, stop for photos at

the Gili Trawangan swing, and — best of all — enjoy walking around freely (the island doesn't allow motorized vehicles). Explore the island by bicycle, or just kick back on the beach and catch your last marvellous sunset. Celebrate the end of an amazing journey together with your group. (2B)

Day 9 Gili Trawangan Today, it's time to say goodbye to your group of newfound friends as the tour ends. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	2	2	2	2	5	3	2	1	2	3

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOUR CODE: AEKS

Indonesia — Hammocks & Hikes

Day / Start and End 14 Jakarta to Kuta Group Size: Max 18, avg 10.	Meals Included 14 12 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (8 nts), hostels (multi-share) (1 nts), surf camp dorms/ home-stays (4 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Minibus, local bus, local train, walking, ferry.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating 3 Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score 94 To learn more, see page 13.	From 2349AUD 2599NZD Valid for Jan 25, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Breathe in some laid-back vibes among Cianjur’s floating villages, stretch your legs and hike the Ancestor Trail to Mt Bromo, before dancing it all off in Kuta. Make your way from big cities to scenic beaches on this 14-day tour.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Javanese culture
- Trek in the shadow of Mt Bromo
- Snap photos of beautiful rice terraces
- Relax on sandy beaches
- Surf some waves

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Hands-On:** Surfing Lesson, Red Island.
- **Big Night Out:** Kuta Dance Party, Kuta.
- **G FOR GOOD** Ngadas Homestay, Desa Ngadas. Ancestor Trail Trek, Desa Ngadas. Village Walk, Desa Ngadas.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Jakarta Arrive at any time. Get to know your fellow travellers and CEO as you toast to new adventures.

Day 2 Cianjur Let the scenery guide you to some serenity. Floating villages, tea plantations, and a night at a local homestay —this side of paradise is looking mighty fine. (1B)

Day 3 Bandung Get to know the city of Bandung today. After an orientation walk, get free time to visit charming Braga Street for its shopping and cafés, or see the Angklung Music Orchestra. (1B)

Days 4-6 Yogyakarta Take a scenic train ride to Yogyakarta. Enjoy lots of free time to explore the city. Check out Sosrowijayan and Prawirotaman Streets to enjoy some local eats. Opt to visit Javanese temples, the volcanic Mt Merapi, and the stunning Buddhist Borobudur temple complex. (3B)

Day 7 Ngadas Travel to Ngadas, where you’ll spend the evening at a G Adventures-supported community homestay. Get a taste of local culture with a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D)

Days 8-9 Mt Bromo Trek along the Ancestor Trail to Mt Bromo, led by a local guide trained through the G Adventures-supported capacity building program. Then get a chance to hike to the volcano’s crater. Skip sleeping in for a pre-dawn hike across the Sea of Sand to Mt Bromo, before you head to a beachside surf camp. (2B, 1L)

Day 10 Red Island Wake up and catch a wave on a morning surf lesson, then take the rest of the day to explore the nearby fishing village, surf some more, or rest easy in a beachside hammock. (1B)

Days 11-12 Pemuteran Head back to Bali to relax on the beach. Sit back, grab a drink, and soak up some sunshine. If you’d like, break up the beachside naps with a snorkelling or diving trip to Menjangan Island. (2B)

Day 13 Kuta Cross rich tropical jungle, idyllic rice fields, and more to head to Kuta. Spend the evening getting to know Legian Street, the legendary party street. (1B)

Day 14 Kuta It’s time to say goodbye to your group of newfound friends as the tour ends.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	1	2



TOUR CODE: ASNC

Sri Lanka — Spice Gardens & Seasides

Day / Start and End Negombo to Hikkaduwa Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/guest houses (11 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1549AUD 1719NZD Valid for Jan 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1329AUD / 1429NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Load up on culture on a backpacker's budget on this whirlwind 12-day tour of central and southern Sri Lanka. Discover beautiful ruins, hike through tea plantations, tour a spice garden, and then chill out on Hikkaduwa Beach.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek through luscious green hills
- Journey amongst Sri Lanka's most breath-taking scenery
- Sample local cuisine at a village meal
- Inhale local flavours at a spice garden
- Explore southern Sri Lankan beaches

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Hikkaduwa Beach Bar, Hikkaduwa.
- **G FOR GOOD** Breakfast at Stthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Negombo Arrive at any time. Get to know your fellow travellers over an optional dinner, soak up the lively atmosphere as you're introduced to Sri Lankan delicacies, and cheers to new adventures and friends!

Days 2-3 Sigiriya Transfer to to UNESCO World Heritage City, Sigiriya. Opt to visit Sigiriya Rock Fortress, Polonnaruwa Temple, Minneriya National Park or Anurhadapura historical site.

Day 4 Digana Visit a medicinal spice garden en route to Digana. After, embark on a guided village walk for insight into rural daily life. Maybe stop at the home of a crafter or the cottage of a local woman making incense. Later, learn how to cook Sri Lankan bread or sweets while helping out with dinner. (1L, 1D)

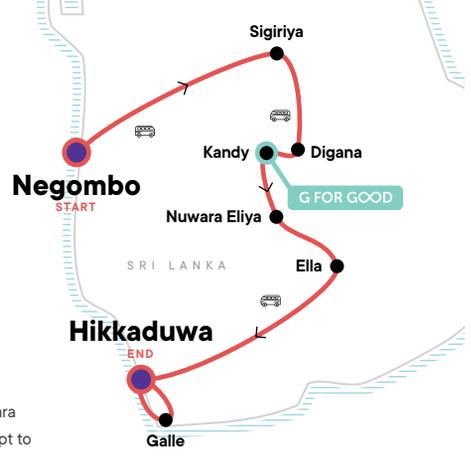
Day 5 Kandy Head to Kandy and have an afternoon of free time to explore the sweet city. Opt to visit the Temple of the Sacred

Tooth, view a traditional Kandyan cultural show, or root for a team at a cricket match. (1B)

Day 6 Nuwara Eliya Enjoy breakfast at G Adventures-supported Stthree Craft Shop and Café. Travel to the rolling hills and luscious forests of Nuwara Eliya. Visit a tea plantation and opt to explore the beauty on foot. (1B)

Days 7-8 Ella Opt to wake early and trek the serene trails of Horton Plains National Park. In the afternoon, cruise to Ella village and enjoy a free evening to explore or relax. If you are feeling foodie, try a Sri Lankan cooking class. Trek Little Adam's Peak to get a 360-degree view of the countryside. Opt to visit Ella Rock, Nine Arches Bridge, or hunt for some waterfalls with your fellow explorers.

Day 9 Galle/Hikkaduwa Set off towards the southern coast stopping en route for a



on the beach, snorkel, enjoy the fresh seafood, or jump on a boat in search of whales and dolphins. For your final big night out, follow your CEO to the best beach bar in town, enjoy a drink on us, and dance under the stars.

Day 12 Hikkaduwa Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: ASLA

Sri Lanka with Maldives Cruise — Spice Gardens & Seasides

Day / Start and End Negombo to Malé Group Size: Max 8, avg 8.	Meals Included 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/guest houses (11 nts), Traditional dhoni boat (6 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking, traditional dhoni boat.	Group Leader CEO in Sri Lanka, Skipper/CEO, crew in Maldives.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 3899AUD 4199NZD Valid for Apr 3, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Take a whirlwind tour in Sri Lanka, throw in a cruise on a traditional dhoni boat and beach time in the Maldives, and mix together for good vibes and great memories on this epic 18-day adventure.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Uncover isolated beaches
- Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- Trek through luscious green hills
- Inhale local flavours at a spice garden
- Savour local cuisine

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Hikkaduwa Beach Bar, Hikkaduwa.
- **G FOR GOOD** Breakfast at Stthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy. Maldives Plastic Clean Up.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Negombo Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Sigiriya Transfer to the UNESCO World Heritage City of Sigiriya. Enjoy free time and choose to visit Sigiriya Rock Fortress, Polonnaruwa Temple, take a safari drive in Minneriya National Park or tour Anurhadhapura ancient site.

Days 4-5 Digana/Kandy Visit a medicinal spice garden en route to rural Digana. Enjoy a guided village walk meeting local residents and visiting small shops. The next day, travel to the city of Kandy and opt to visit the impressive Temple of the Sacred Tooth. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 6 Nuwara Eliya Enjoy breakfast at G Adventures-supported Stthree Craft Shop and Café. Travel to Nuwara Eliya. Visit a tea plantation and opt to explore on foot. (1B)

Days 7-8 Ella Choose to wake early and trek in Horton Plains National Park. Travel to Ella village and enjoy a free evening to relax or try a Sri Lankan cooking class. Next morning, trek to Little Adam's Peak then free time to visit Ella Rock, or walk along the train tracks to stunning Nine Arches Bridge.

Day 9 Ella/Hikkaduwa Set off towards the southern coast stopping en route for a walking tour of Galle Fort. Finish the day's journey oceanside on the beaches of Hikkaduwa.

Days 10-11 Hikkaduwa Enjoy two days of free time to bliss out on the beach. Choose to take a boat tour, snorkel, and explore the shops in the bustling beach town. For your final big night out, follow your CEO to the best beach bar in town.

Day 12 Hikkaduwa/South Malé Atoll Travel to Colombo to hop a flight down to the

Maldives. Board your traditional Dhoni boat and after a brief meeting with your CEO, settle in, and set sail. (1L, 1D)

Days 13-17 The Atolls Spend the next five days cruising around the South Malé and Felidhu atolls, disembarking to visit islands and sandbars along the way. On Fulidhu, mingle with locals and experience a traditional drumming performance. Bodu Moro Island is home to idyllic uninhabited beaches — the perfect photo op. At night, moor at small beaches or peaceful harbours. Aboard the dhoni, spend free time as you



please. Lounge on the sundecks and take in the views, relax with a good book, or socialize with fellow travellers as you enjoy delicious local seafood, all prepared by the crew on board. Off the boat, opt to swim and enjoy snorkelling about twice a day amongst the spectacular marine life of the Maldives. The shallow islands and amazing coral reefs make it a key feeding ground for many species of tropical fish. Keep an eye out for turtles, reef sharks, stingrays, and octopuses. (5B, 5L, 5D)

Day 18 South Malé Atoll/Malé In the morning, make the short crossing to Malé. The tour ends on arrival at Malé International Airport. (1B)



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: **AFAN**

Maldives Cruise — Indian Ocean Dhoni Life

Day / Start and End Malé to Malé Group Size: Max 8, avg 8.	Meals Included 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	Accommodations Traditional dhoni boat (6 nts).	Transportation Traditional dhoni boat.	Group Leader Skipper/CEO, crew.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 2259AUD 2439NZD Valid for May 12, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

White sands, blue skies, and crystal-clear waters — what else can you ask for? Cruise, snorkel, and relax your way through the extraordinary islands of the Maldives on this seven-day tour.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise through countless beautiful islands
- Spread out under the sun on isolated beaches
- Explore small fishing villages
- Swim and snorkel the vibrant coral reefs of the Indian Ocean
- Savour local cuisine

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **G FOR GOOD** Maldives Plastic Clean Up.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

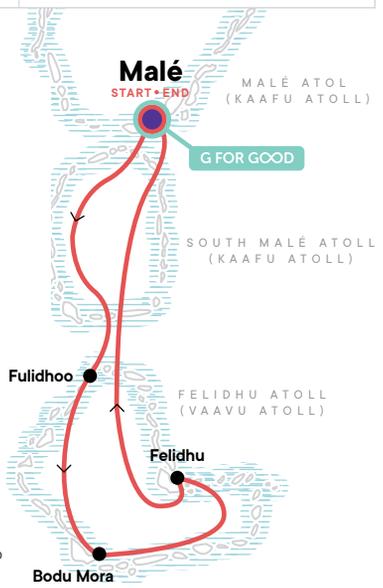
ITINERARY

Day 1 Malé Arrive by 10:30am and transfer to the boat. Have lunch on board, settle in, and set sail on a voyage of discovery. (1L, 1D)

Days 2-6 The Atolls Spend the next five days cruising around the South Malé and Felidhu atolls, disembarking to visit islands and sandbars along the way. On Fulidhu, mingle with locals and experience a traditional drumming performance. Bodu Moro Island is home to idyllic uninhabited beaches — the perfect photo op. At night, moor at small beaches or peaceful harbours. Aboard the dhoni, spend free time as you please. Lounge on the sun decks and take in the views, relax with a good book, or socialize with fellow travellers as you enjoy delicious local seafood, all prepared by the crew on board. Off the boat, opt to swim and enjoy snorkelling about

twice a day amongst the spectacular marine life of the Maldives. The shallow islands and amazing coral reefs make it a key feeding ground for many species of tropical fish. Keep an eye out for turtles, reef sharks, stingrays, and octopuses. (5B, 5L, 5D)

Day 7 Malé In the morning, make the short crossing to Malé. The tour ends on arrival at approximately 9am. (1B)





TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: AHUH

Uncover India — High Deserts & Markets

Day / Start and End  Delhi to Goa Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included  1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD340-445 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels or guesthouse (twin-share) (13 nts), overnight train (1 nt).	Transportation  Train, local bus, jeep, rickshaw, tuk-tuk, taxi, plane.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 1499AUD 1659NZD Valid for May 9, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This 15-day tour showcases India’s man-made wonders, natural marvels, and famous cities and sights. Get your phone ready for the shining marble of the Taj Mahal and the sparkling shores of Goa, not to mention Rajasthan’s colourful forts and temples.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the impressive Taj Mahal
- Visit a desert Village
- Discover Temples and holy places
- Walk through the bustling metropolis of Mumbai
- Chill out on the beaches of Goa

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Dance the Night Away, Goa.
- **Discover:** Free time in Udaipur.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Delhi Arrive any time.

Day 2 Agra Take a morning train to Agra, then a guided tour of the impressive Taj Mahal. Opt to visit Agra Fort and Baby Taj.

Days 3-4 Jaipur Travel to Jaipur, known as the “Pink City.” Ride a rickshaw to the markets for an orientation walk through the stalls. Embark on a guided tour of Amber Fort, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Opt to visit the City Palace, the observatory, or watch a Bollywood film in India’s largest movie theatre.

Day 5 Tordi Sagar Dive into rural life by visiting potters, cobblers, and markets. Opt to take a jeep safari or camel cart ride to the dunes for sunset. Head out for a hike in the hills or get a henna tattoo from local women. (1D)

Days 6-7 Pushkar Enjoy a local lunch prepared by traditional methods at a village hamlet. Upon arrival in Pushkar, take an orientation walk. In the morning, climb Savitri Temple, perched atop a hill, and catch the sunrise. Enjoy some free time for shopping or yoga. Opt to partake in a traditional dinner in the desert cooked by cameleers, with local entertainment. (1B, 1L)

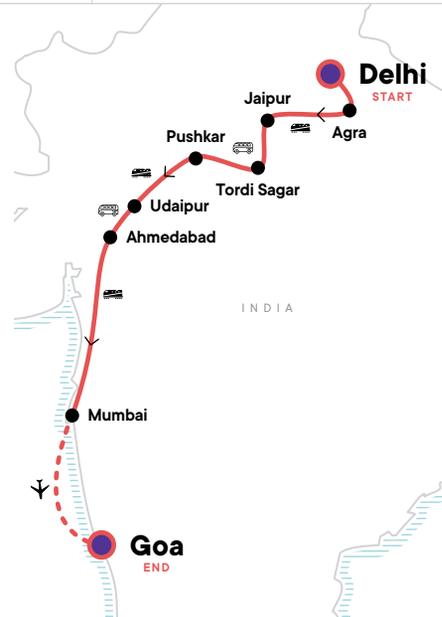
Days 8-10 Udaipur Continue south to Udaipur, famous for its plethora of breathtaking lakes and Raj-era palaces. Get to

know the city on an orientation walk and optional boat ride. Free time to explore “Venice of the East” with its lakes, palaces, and narrow lanes.

Days 11-12 Mumbai (Bombay) Take a local bus to Ahmedabad and explore the famous Gandhi Ashram at Sabarmati. Overnight train to Mumbai. Arrive in Mumbai and take an orientation walk of the Colaba and Fort Area. Enjoy free time to explore the bustling metropolis of Mumbai.

Days 13-14 Goa Hop on a short flight to Goa. Head to the beaches, sample tasty treats at the night market, and take in the nightlife of this coastal state. Enjoy a drink on us and dance the night away for your big night out as a group.

Day 15 Goa Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Delhi Mini Adventure

3 days • See RAHDDDB on page 56.



TOUR CODE: AHBB

Kerala — Beaches & Backwaters

Day / Start and End Kochi to Kochi Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD145-190 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels or guesthouse (twin-share) (5 nts), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Bus, boat, taxi, tuk-tuk	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 749AUD 839NZD Valid for Mar 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 319AUD / 349NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

You. South India. Seven days. Watch the sunset through the fishing nets of Kochi, stretch out on white-sand beaches, drift through the tranquil backwaters, and rise at dawn to see the sunrise — trust us, it's worth not hitting snooze.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax in the calm backwaters
- Experience a local homestay
- Chill out on quiet beaches
- Explore ecosystems aboard an Alleppey ferry cruise
- Sample South Indian cuisine

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Alleppey Homestay, Alleppey.
- **Big Night Out:** Kochi Nightlife, Kochi.

- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project, Alleppey.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Kochi (Cochin) Arrive at any time. Get to know your fellow travellers over an optional dinner in Fort Kochi, then stroll along the tropical backwaters.

Day 2 Alleppey Check out the Jewish Quarter and the spice markets before continuing to Alleppey. Experience local life at a homestay, take a guided walk along the lagoon, and enjoy lunch at the Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project. Get to know your hosts over dinner. (1L, 1D)

Day 3 Kollam Explore the unique ecosystem of Alleppey backwaters on a morning ferry cruise. Afterward, travel down the coast to the port city of Kollam. (1B)

Days 4-5 Varkala Visit the Neendakara Fishing Harbour, one of the largest on the Arabian Sea, before travelling to Varkala. Enjoy free time to explore the town, have an Ayurvedic massage, get treated by local healers, or visit the Varkala Temple.

Day 6 Kochi Return to Kochi. Take an orientation walk to Fort Kochi, St Francis Church, and the Chinese fishing nets. Opt to take in a local Kathakali dance performance. Enjoy a drink on us and immerse yourself in Kochi nightlife.

Day 7 Kochi Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2



TOUR CODE: AHDC

North to South India — The Taj Mahal & Goa Good Times

Day / Start and End Delhi to Kochi Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD460-600 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels or guesthouse (twin-share) (18 nts), overnight train (1 nt), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Train, metro, local bus, charter bus, jeep, tuk tuk, boat, plane, private vehicle.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 2599AUD 2879NZD Valid for Apr 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 859AUD / 929NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Get the best bits of a semester abroad without any of the studying on this epic three-week journey through the subcontinent’s highlights. Lush hills, bustling cities, and mouth-watering curries are just a taste of the moments and memories that await.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire the Taj Mahal and Amber Fort
- Capture colourful Rajasthan in your viewfinder
- Lounge on beaches in Goa
- Connect with the locals at a homestay
- Savour delicious Indian cuisine

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Alleppey Homestay, Alleppey.
- **Big Night Out:** Dance the Night Away, Goa. Kochi Nightlife, Kochi.
- **Discover:** Free time in Udaipur.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project, Alleppey.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Delhi Arrive any time.

Day 2 Agra Take a morning train to Agra, then a guided tour of the impressive Taj Mahal. Opt to visit Agra Fort and Baby Taj.

Days 3-4 Jaipur Travel to Jaipur, known as the “Pink City.” Ride a rickshaw to the markets for an orientation walk through the stalls. Embark on a guided tour of Amber Fort, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Opt to visit the City Palace, the observatory, or watch a Bollywood film in India’s largest movie theatre.

Day 5 Tordi Sagar Dive into rural life by visiting potters, cobblers, and markets. Opt to take a jeep safari or camel cart ride to the dunes for sunset. Head for a hike in the hills or get a henna tattoo from local women. (1D)

Days 6-7 Pushkar Enjoy a local lunch prepared by traditional methods at a village hamlet. Upon arrival to Pushkar take an orientation walk. In the morning, climb Savitri Temple, perched atop a hill, and catch the sunrise. Enjoy some free time for shopping or yoga. Opt to partake in a traditional dinner in the desert cooked by cameleers, with local entertainment. (1B, 1L)

Days 8-10 Udaipur Continue south to Udaipur, famous for its plethora of breathtaking lakes and Raj-era palaces. Get to know the city on an orientation walk and optional boat ride. Free time to explore “Venice of the East” with its lakes, palaces, and narrow lanes.

Days 11-12 Mumbai (Bombay) Take a local bus to Ahmedabad and explore the famous Gandhi Ashram at Sabarmati. Overnight train to Mumbai. Arrive in Mumbai and take an

orientation walk of Mumbai Colaba and Fort Area. Enjoy free time to explore the bustling metropolis of Mumbai.

Days 13-14 Goa Hop on a short flight to Goa. Head to the beaches, sample tasty treats at the night markets, and take in the nightlife of this coastal state. Enjoy a drink on us and dance the night away for your big night out as a group.

Day 15 Goa/Kochi Fly to southern India and explore this major port city.

Day 16 Alleppey Explore Kochi’s Jewish Quarter before continuing to Alleppey. Experience local life at a homestay, take a guided walk along the lagoon, and enjoy lunch at the Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project. Get to know your hosts over dinner. (1L, 1D)

Day 17 Kollam Explore the unique ecosystem of Alleppey backwaters on a morning ferry cruise. Afterward, travel down the coast to the port city of Kollam. (1B)

Days 18-19 Varkala Visit the Neendakara Fishing Harbour, one of the largest on the Arabian Sea, before travelling to Varkala. Enjoy free time to explore the town, have an Ayurvedic massage, get treated by local healers, or visit the Varkala Temple.

Day 20 Kochi Return to Kochi. Take an orientation walk to Fort Kochi, St Francis Church, and the Chinese fishing nets. For your



big night out as a group, enjoy a drink on us and immerse yourself in Kochi nightlife.

Day 21 Kochi Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	2	2

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Delhi Mini Adventure
3 days • See RAHDDDB on page 56.



TOUR CODE: AHDS

India to Sri Lanka — The Pink City & Spice Gardens

Day / Start and End 32 Delhi to Hikkaduwa Group Size: Max 18, avg 15	Meals Included 10 4 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD655-855 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels/guest houses (30 nts), overnight train (1 nt).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking, train, metro, local bus, charter bus, jeep, tuk tuk, boat, plane.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating 3 Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score 100 To learn more, see page 13.	From 3999AUD 4419NZD Valid for Mar 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2139AUD / 2299NZD



NEW TRIP

TOUR CODE: AHRD

Rajasthan — Laneways & Local Villages

Day / Start and End 15 Delhi to Delhi Group Size: Max 18, avg 16.	Meals Included 2 1 breakfast, 1 dinner Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (13 nts), heritage hotel (1 nt).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating 2 Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 1019AUD 1139NZD Valid for Apr 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 479NZD	

Embrace the hectic pace of Delhi before balancing it out with the beaches of Goa in the first leg of this epic 31-day journey. Then, finish it off in the southern half of Sri Lanka, a culture-loving backpacker's dream.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour the famous Taj Mahal
- See the Pink City and Amber Fort
- Get a taste of village life with a traditional lunch
- Check out the catch of the day at Kollam's fishing docks
- Learn about local plants uses at a Spice Garden
- Visit a tea plantation

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Alleppey Homestay, Alleppey.
- **Big Night Out:** Dance the Night Away, Goa. Kochi Nightlife, Kochi. Hikkaduwa Beach Bar, Hikkaduwa.
- **Discover:** Free time in Udaipur.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lunch at Theuvoram Women Empowerment Project, Alleppey. Breakfast at Sthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	2	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

- **Delhi Mini Adventure**
3 days • See RAHDDB on page 56.

You'll be pinching yourself throughout this 15-day tour through India, wondering if you're dreaming up the incredible scenery around you. See Rajasthan's "open-air art gallery" in Mandawa, admire beautifully frescoed havelis, and be in awe of the kingdoms you visit.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Be king or queen for a day as you explore kingdoms
- Explore the colourful Blue and Pink Cities
- Learn about the heritage of Amber Fort
- Take in the lovely grandeur of the Taj Mahal

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Jaipur Nightlife, Jaipur.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

- **Delhi Mini Adventure**
3 days • See RAHDDB on page 56.





TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: AHRH

Rajasthan & Varanasi — Bike Tours & the Taj Mahal

Day / Start and End Delhi to Delhi Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD435-565 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels or guesthouse (twin-share) (15 nts), sleeper trains (3 nts), camping (1 nt).	Transportation Train, metro, local bus, charter bus, tuk-tuk, small riverboat, camel, 4x4 vehicle.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1379AUD 1519NZD Valid for Apr 10, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 599AUD / 649NZD

Spend three weeks discovering the charms and mystery that make up northern India. You and your fellow travellers will get some history at the monuments of Delhi, 'gram the colourful cities of Rajasthan, marvel at Jaisalmer's mud fortress, and more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Drink in a kaleidoscope of colour and culture
- Experience spiritual Varanasi along the Ganges
- Marvel at the Taj Majal
- Wander the streets and markets in vibrant cities
- Revel in the colourful villages of Rajasthan

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Jaipur Nightlife, Jaipur.
- **Discover:** Free time in Varanasi.
- **G FOR GOOD** City Walk, Delhi.

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Delhi Mini Adventure
3 days • See RAHDDDB on page 56.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2



TOUR CODE: AHDU

Delhi to Kathmandu — River Walks & Epic Wildlife

Day / Start and End Delhi to Kathmandu Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 1 lunch Allow USD355-465 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels or guesthouse (twin-share) (11 nts), sleeper train (1 nt), homestay (2 nt).	Transportation Train, metro, local bus, charter bus, rickshaw.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1699AUD 1879NZD Valid for Apr 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD

Make the most of every moment on this fast-paced 15-day adventure. Alongside other young travellers, opt to sail the Ganges, have the chance to take a jeep safari in Chitwan National Park, and breathe it all in among the Himalayas of Nepal.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the vibrant streets of urban India
- Walk along the Ganges
- Get a glimpse of traditional life in small villages
- Experience a homestay in rural Nepal
- Learn to make traditional Nepalese dumplings
- Marvel at Nepal's mountain views

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Barauli Community Homestay, Royal Chitwan National Park.
- **Big Night Out:** Lakeside Bar, Pokhara.
- **Discover:** Free time in Varanasi.
- **G FOR GOOD** Barauli Community Connection, Royal Chitwan National Park. Sisterhood of Survivors Project, Pokhara.

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Delhi Mini Adventure
3 days • See RAHDDDB on page 56.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1



TOUR CODE: ANKK

Nepal — Mountains & Temples

Day / Start and End  Kathmandu to Kathmandu Group Size: Max 18, avg 16.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotels (7 nts), community homestay (2 nts).	Transportation  Private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 1129AUD 1259NZD Valid for Jan 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 379AUD / 409NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

We had curious travellers like you in mind when we put together this ten-day tour through Nepal. Among incredible views, temples, hikes, and homestays, you'll experience local living and hike alongside.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in Kathmandu Durbar Square
- Connect with local people at the Panauti Community Homestay
- Hike alongside lakes and mountains
- Dive into Kathmandu's urban cultural vibes

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Lakeside Bar, Pokhara.
- **G FOR GOOD** Panauti Homestay, Panauti.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Kathmandu Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Kathmandu Opt to get up close and personal on a flight to view Mt. Everest. Later take a walking tour of Patan Durbar Square—view the Royal Palace and temples then visit Kumari Chowk, home to Nepal's living goddess. After, visit Swayambhunath holy shrine. Remainder of the day is free; choose to visit Bhaktapur or the Pashupatinath Temple or stroll around the bustling markets.

Days 3-4 Panauti Drive to Sanga then hike through the countryside to Panauti Village community homestay; a G Adventures-supported initiative. Get to know your host family by pitching in and learning how to cook local dishes for dinner this evening. Next day take a bicycle tour through local Villages and farms. Free time in the afternoon to continue exploring on your own. (1B, 2L, 2D)

Days 5-6 Bandipur Drive along the Trishuli River passing ancient stone villages backed

by steep rice terraces and the mountains beyond. Arrive in beautiful Bandipur village and take an orientation walk exploring a bit of history, architecture, and local tradition. Next day, enjoy a hike along local trails with panoramic views of the entire Annapurna Ranges. Pass through small communities, forts and temples, ending in Ramkot Village. Drive back to Bandipur this afternoon. (1B, 1L)

Days 7-8 Pokhara Drive towards the mystical Himalayan mountains to Pokhara. Take an orientation walk around Lake Phewa and opt for a boat ride or go Paragliding. Next day is free with options to visit Mt Sarangkot for sunrise, hike to the World Peace Pagoda or wander the markets for some last minute shopping. Later, get ready for your big night out at a lakeside bar with your new friends.

Day 9 Pokhara/Kathmandu Travel the last leg of this trip through the stunning green valleys, terraced hills and sweeping mountain views back to Kathmandu. Enjoy the remainder of the day exploring the city which is fascinating at every turn, simply wander around and see where chance, fate, or the city may lead you.

Day 10 Kathmandu Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	



TOUR CODE: AJTO

Epic Japan — Speed Trains & Street Food





Day / Start and End Tokyo to Osaka Group Size: Max 16, avg 14	Meals Included Allow USD510-665 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (9 nts, multi-share), traditional inn (1 nt, shared facilities).	Transportation Train, bus, ferry, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 3449AUD 3799NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.

Always felt Japan was kinda pricey? We got you. This 11-day tour is super-affordable – and super fun. Travel by train to introduce yourself to Tokyo nightlife, Kyoto’s famous geisha district, and the iconic floating torii gate of Miyajima.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore both the ultramodern and traditional sides of Japan
- Experience Tokyo’s vibrant nightlife
- Visit Kyoto’s iconic temples and geishas
- See the floating torii gate of Miyajima
- Stay in a traditional inn in Takayama to experience historic Japan

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Kyoto: Karaoke, Kyoto. Osaka: Nightlife, Osaka.
- **Discover:** Free time in Kyoto.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Tokyo** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Tokyo** Get your bearings with an orientation walk before enjoying free time to explore buzzing Tokyo. Opt to check out Yoyogi Park, Asakusa shrine, quirky Harajuku, Shibuya Crossing, or explore the city’s myriad shops and cafés. This evening, enjoy your first night out with the group.
- Day 3 Takayama** Travel to picturesque Takayama. On a CEO-led orientation walk, take in the quaint streets of the old town, lined with sake breweries and craft shops. Enjoy the rest of the day to explore the area. In the evening, kick back and relax in a traditional inn – complete with tatami floors and Japanese futons.
- Days 4-6 Kyoto** Board a train to Kyoto. For your big night out, grab a drink on our tab and release your inner rock star during a karaoke session. Enjoy two free days to fully explore this culturally-rich, historic city. Visit some of Kyoto’s beautiful temples, participate in a tea ceremony, learn the way of the Samurai, or take a calligraphy class.
- Days 7-8 Hiroshima** Travel to Hiroshima and opt to visit the Peace Park and Museum to learn more about the tragic history of this city. The next day, take a ferry to the sacred island of Miyajima. Meet the friendly local deer and opt to go for an easy hike around Mt Misen.
- Days 9-10 Osaka** Continue to Osaka, one of Japan’s culinary capitals. Enjoy free time in this diverse city. Opt to tour a ramen museum, visit the castle, or browse Umeda’s many shops. Be sure to experience the nightlife on a final night out with the group.
- Day 11 Osaka** Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this vibrant city.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5





TOUR CODE: AJTK

Japan — Tokyo Nights & Kyoto Temples

Day / Start and End Tokyo to Kyoto Group Size: Max 16, avg 14.	Meals Included Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (4 nts, multi-share), traditional inn (1 nt, shared facilities).	Transportation Train, bus, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1949AUD 2159NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thought that six days wasn't enough to see Japan? Think again! This itinerary takes you from bustling Tokyo to the countryside of Takayama, and don't forget Kyoto's stunning temples and peaceful gardens.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore lively Tokyo
- Spend a night in a traditional ryokan
- Travel to culturally-rich Kyoto
- Enjoy a first night out and big night out with your fellow travellers/new friends

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Kyoto: Karaoke, Kyoto.
- **Discover:** Free time in Kyoto.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Tokyo Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Tokyo Enjoy a free day in buzzing Tokyo. Opt to check out Yoyogi Park, Asakusa shrine, quirky Harajuku, Shibuya Crossing, or explore the city's myriad shops and cafés.

Day 3 Takayama Travel to picturesque Takayama and enjoy the rest of the day to explore the area. Be sure to walk the quaint streets of the old town, lined with sake breweries and craft shops. In the evening, kick back and relax in a traditional inn – complete with tatami floors and Japanese futons.

Day 4 Kyoto Board a train to Japan's imperial capital. Arrive in Kyoto and spend the rest of the day discovering this historic city. For your big night out, grab a drink on our tab and release your inner rock star during a karaoke session.

Day 5 Kyoto Explore this culturally-rich city with a free day. Opt to visit some of Kyoto's beautiful temples, participate in a tea ceremony, or take a calligraphy class.

Day 6 Kyoto Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this iconic city.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5





TOUR CODE: **AJKO**

Japan — Castles & Culture

Day / Start and End  Kyoto to Osaka Group Size: Max 16, avg 14.	Meals Included  Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hostels (5 nts, multi-share).	Transportation  Train, ferry, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1949AUD 2159NZD Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Transport yourself to somewhere seriously out-of-this-world on this quick, affordable six-day tour through some of Japan’s most dynamic and diverse cities. Immerse yourself in traditional Kyoto culture, learn about Hiroshima’s fascinating, and fraught, history, before finishing your adventure in Osaka.



HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the historic city of Hiroshima
- Visit mystical Miyajima Island
- Eat your way around the culinary capital of Osaka
- And enjoy a first night out and big night out with your fellow travellers/new friends

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Osaka: Nightlife, Osaka.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Kyoto Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Hiroshima Board a bullet train to Hiroshima. Opt to visit the Shukkei-en traditional Japanese garden and Hiroshima Castle, or the Peace Park and Museum to learn more about the tragic history of this city.

Day 3 Miyajima Island Take a ferry to the sacred island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii gate and meet the friendly local deer. Opt to go for an easy hike around Mt Misen, and be sure to sample some oysters, a regional specialty.

Day 4 Osaka Board a train to Osaka, one of Japan’s culinary capitals. Enjoy free time in this diverse city. Don’t miss the chance to try takoyaki, one of the city’s best-loved street foods.

Day 5 Osaka Get out and explore the city. Opt to tour a ramen museum, visit the Osaka castle, or browse Umeda’s many shops. Be sure to experience Osaka’s buzzing nightlife on a final night out with the group.

Day 6 Osaka Depart at any time. We highly recommend booking post-accommodation to fully experience this vibrant city.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	2	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5	4



TOUR CODE: ACSH

Shanghai to Hong Kong — Bustling Cities & Mind-Blowing Views

Day / Start and End Shanghai to Hong Kong Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (6 nts), Hostel (standard twin/single) (1 nt), guesthouse (standard twin/single) (2 nts).	Transportation Train, local bus, walking.	Group Leader English-speaking Chinese CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1399AUD 1559NZD Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On this nine-day trip, stay in famous Hakka roundhouses and get an authentic sense of rural Chinese culture. Take the perfect hike in the beautiful Wuyishan area and hit up a few of the major cities as well.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak up traditional Chinese culture with an overnight tulou stay
- Explore China's cities with like-minded travellers
- Photograph the purple-brown rock and rich vegetation of Wuyishan
- Let loose in a university town

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Hakka Tulou, Hongkeng Village.
- **Big Night Out:** Zhongshan Road, Xiamen.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Shanghai Arrive at any time. This evening, venture to the famous Bund – a bustling promenade along the Huangpu River.

Day 2 Shanghai/Wuyishan Spend the morning and early afternoon getting to know more of Shanghai. Wander through Old Town or visit People's Park. Later, board a bullet train to Wuyishan.

Day 3 Wuyishan Take in the serenity of the UNESCO Wuyishan Biosphere Reserve. Hike up Tiyanou Peak for an encompassing valley view, then climb down into the valley. After, opt for a bamboo raft ride down the Nine Bend Stream.

Day 4 Xiamen Board a bullet train to Xiamen. Embark on an orientation walk, then opt to visit the cafés and beaches of Gulangyu Island and check out the night markets.

Days 5-6 Hongkeng Village Transfer by local bus to Yongding County. Overnight in a Hakka tulou, a massive, multi-story fortified roundhouse built for communal living. Enjoy an orientation tour around the village, then experience day-to-day life in this unique province full of history and traditional Chinese culture.

Day 7 Hongkeng Village/Xiamen Catch the bus back to Xiamen and get ready for your big night out. Grab a drink on our tab and cheers to the adventures you've just shared!

Day 8 Xiamen/Hong Kong Hop on a bullet train and cross the border into Hong Kong. Get a feel for this bustling, towering metropolis with a stroll on Pearl River to capture the neon city at night.

Day 9 Hong Kong Depart at any time.



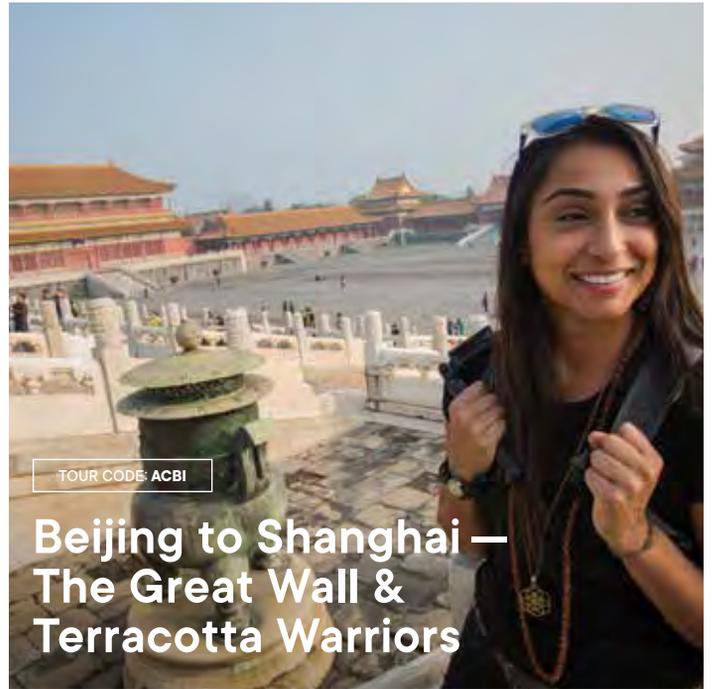
NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1



TOUR CODE: ACBF

Beijing to Hong Kong — Great Wall & Warriors

Day / Start and End Beijing to Hong Kong Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included Allow USD430-560 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (8 nts), Hostels (twin-share) (4 nts), sleeper trains (1 nts), guesthouse (twin-share) (2 nts)	Transportation Train, local bus, walking.
Group Leader English-speaking Chinese CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2549AUD 2819NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.



TOUR CODE: ACBI

Beijing to Shanghai — The Great Wall & Terracotta Warriors

Day / Start and End Beijing to Shanghai Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (3 nts), Hostels (standard twin/double) (3 nts), sleeper trains (1 nts).	Transportation Train, local bus, walking.
Group Leader English-speaking Chinese CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1299AUD 1439NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure.

Over two awesome weeks in China, this tour takes you from Beijing to Hong Kong, showcasing China's contrasts between ancient and modern as you explore cityscapes and countrysides. Visit the Great Wall, check out the Terracotta Warriors, and lots, lots more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek along the Great Wall
- Get to know Xi'an's bustling Muslim Quarter
- Take in ancient and modern China
- Overnight in a traditional communal roundhouse
- Visit the scenic Wuyishan Biosphere Reserve

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Hakka Tulou, Hongkeng Village.
- **Big Night Out:** Private Karaoke Session, Xi'an. Zhongshan Road, Xiamen.
- **Discover:** Free time in Beijing, Shanghai.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



Get the perfect mix of the modern and the historic with plenty of time to enjoy the nightlife on this eight-day adventure through China. Walk the Great Wall, visit the Forbidden City, witness an army of Terracotta Warriors, and more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek along the Great Wall
- Take in ancient and modern China
- Explore Xi'an's Muslim Quarter
- Ride the bullet train to Shanghai
- Let loose like the locals with a group karaoke session

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Private Karaoke Session, Xi'an.
- **Discover:** Free time in Beijing, Shanghai.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2





Spectacular views are but a sail away on board our catamarans.

Sail Thailand.



Put your flippers up and enjoy the view.

Island-hopping across the Andaman.

Most countries would be satisfied with just a single stretch of dazzling coastline. Not Thailand. They've got over 3,000km (1,862 mi) of it. After you've spent a few days here, hopping from island to impossibly beautiful island on an exclusive catamaran with us, you'll have seen more of it than you ever thought possible.



Our kayaks will take you closer to Thailand's coast.

**Not 18-to-Thirtysomethings,
but just as mind-blowing.**



All smiles on these sands.

Authentically delicious

You know the excitement you get when you get Thai delivered at home? Now imagine it was prepared for you with fresh ingredients by a personal Thai chef while you floated along the Andaman Sea. Hungry yet?

Beach bums unite

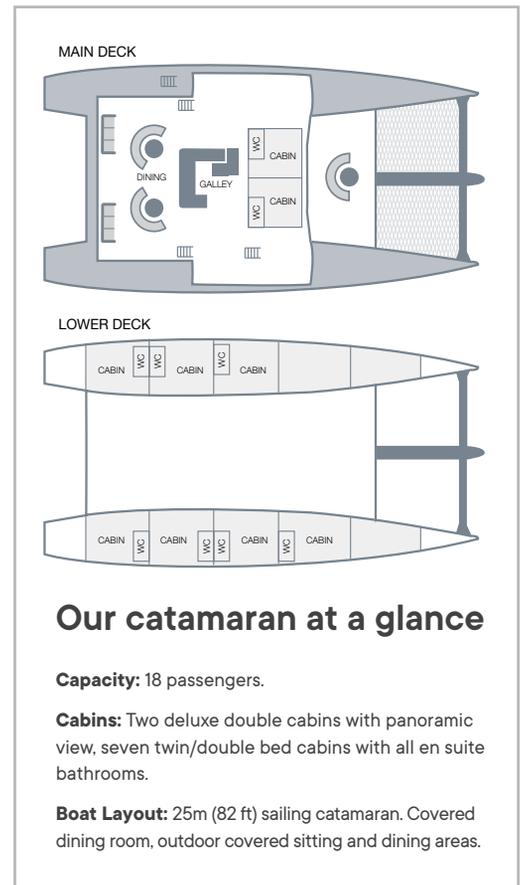
There's a reason that most people think of beaches when they think of Thailand, and that's because they've got some of the best in the world. (They filmed "The Beach" there. 'Nuff said.) Whatever your beach style is, you'll find something that suits it.

Getting off the grid

Part of the beauty of exploring via catamaran is you'll have access to some of the most secluded islands, beaches, and caves that the big crowds won't.

Best of both worlds

Having a beach to yourself is cool and all but you'll probably want to visit some of the hot spots like Ko Phi Phi and Phuket, too. We'll get you to them, as well as a bunch of lesser-known islands with just as much to offer.



Rise and skylight sunshine!



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RAHDDB

Delhi Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End Delhi to Delhi Max 15, avg 4.	Meals Included Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (2nts).	Transportation Bicycle, Metro, Auto-rickshaw, private vehicle, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 219AUD 349NZD Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 79AUD / 89NZD	

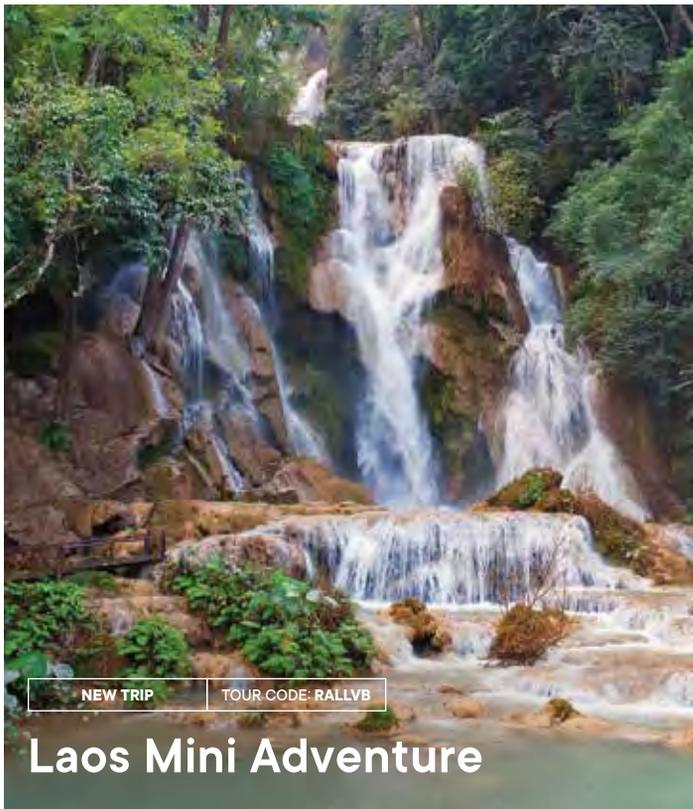
Grab your most cozy sneakers and walk all over Delhi on this three day tour. Explore central, Old Delhi, and urban markets by foot, bicycle and other forms of local transport. This adventure has lots to do, you just have to keep up.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk your way through the magic of central and Old Delhi
- Explore the tranquil setting of the Gandhi Ashram
- Feel the vibe of popular local markets

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RALLYB

Laos Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End Luang Prabang to Vientiane Max 12, avg 4.	Meals Included 5 breakfasts Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (5 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking.
Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 809AUD 1269NZD Valid for Jan 17, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 219AUD / 239NZD	

Live it up in Laos on this six-day tour. Get a taste of Luang Prabang with a streetfood crawl, hit up some popular local markets, visit the Kuang Si waterfall, and spend a free day hiking around Vang Vieng.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Eat your fill on a streetfood crawl in Luang Prabang
- Watch the ancient ritual of monks gathering alms
- Feel the hustle and bustle of the local markets
- Take in the tranquility of the Kuang Si waterfall
- Hike around Vang Vieng and spend your free time floating down its iconic river

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Big Night Out:** Vang Vieng Nightlife, Vang Vieng.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Luang Prabang





NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RATBBB

Bangkok Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End Bangkok to Bangkok Max 18, avg 4.	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD25-35 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (2 nts).	Transportation Tuk-tuk, walking.
Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 329AUD 519NZD Valid for Jan 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 79AUD / 89NZD	

Staying in the heart of Khao San Road, you'll explore the best of the city over three jam-packed days. Get blessed at a local temple, dig into a streetfood tour, stroll around Rattanakosin Island by the Grand Palace, and explore small backstreets and local shops.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit a local temple for a blessing
- Explore Chinatown on a streetfood tour
- Walking tour of Rattanakosin island
- See the Temple of the Reclining Buddha
- Taste tons of local Thai food

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
7	7	7	8	7	7	8	6	6	6	6	6



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RAVSSB

Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End Ho Chi Minh City to Ho Chi Minh City Max 18, avg 4.	Meals Included 3 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (3 nts).	Transportation Scooter, walking.
Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 359AUD 569NZD Valid for Jan 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 139AUD / 149NZD	

Ho Chi Minh City is bustling with vibes, so find only the good ones on this rousing four-day tour. Take a walking tour of city highlights, visit Ben Thanh Market, grab a cup of Vietnamese coffee, and whiz around motorbikes in search of street food.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Uncover the city's best features using your own two feet
- Search for souvenirs at the Ben Thanh Market
- Perk up with a cup of Vietnamese coffee
- Hop on a motorbike and find some tasty streetfood

YOUR MOMENTS

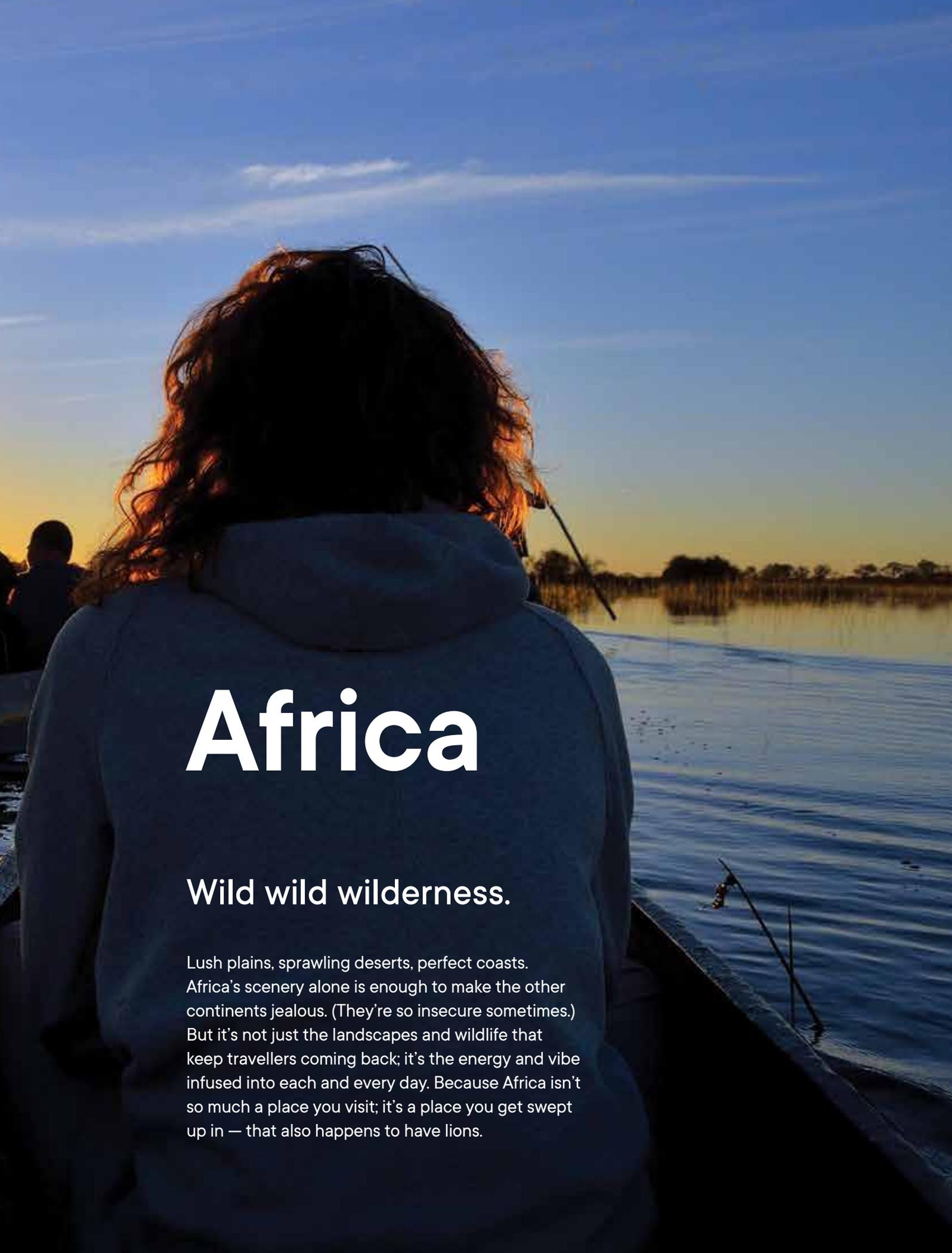
To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5







Africa

Wild wild wilderness.

Lush plains, sprawling deserts, perfect coasts. Africa's scenery alone is enough to make the other continents jealous. (They're so insecure sometimes.) But it's not just the landscapes and wildlife that keep travellers coming back; it's the energy and vibe infused into each and every day. Because Africa isn't so much a place you visit; it's a place you get swept up in — that also happens to have lions.



Revved up and ready for adventure.

Meet Lando.



Cute exterior, comfy interior.

Our exclusive, one-of-a-kind Overland Adventure Vehicle.

Completely redesigned and purpose-built, your Overland Adventure Vehicle (OAV) is more than just 15.5 tonnes of beauty; it's your primary means of transport, safari vehicle, kitchen, and camping support craft all rolled into one. With bigger windows, personal USB charging ports, air conditioning, and seats that not only recline, but also adjust side-to-side (because sometimes one size doesn't fit all), we're pretty confident that you've never been in a ride as sweet as this.



Ride in comfort and style. Camp in, well, tents.



Africa alfresco: Enjoying a little communal downtime after a long day's adventuring.

Welcome to cool (literally and figuratively).

When we set out to design our overland vehicle, we wanted to set a new industry standard. Our custom-designed OAV is a revolutionary new mode of transport built to help you get the most out of your safari experience. We call it "Lando," and we're the only company with anything like it.

Climb aboard and see what the overland reimagined feels like.

- › Full A/C so you can be comfortable no matter how hot it is outside
- › Onboard wi-fi where available (because how else will you share your adventure with the world?)
- › 24 personal USB charging ports so you don't have to worry about where your next charge will come from
- › Massive front windscreen and dropdown Sena photography windows on either side of the Lando, offering greater passenger views (and way cooler picture-snapping possibilities)
- › No more separation between passengers and driver; both CEOs are with the group, regardless of who's behind the wheel

Get your camping on, Africa-style.

On the surface, overland camping is about sleeping under the big African night sky and eating tasty, tasty food cooked over an open fire. But once you've been, you know that it's really about connecting with your newly made BFFs — especially after a long day of spotting wildlife you've only ever dreamed about.

TENTS AND GEAR

We stay at a variety of designated campsites along the way. All equipment (except pillow and sleeping bag) is provided. Our large domed tents can be set up in about five minutes and most campsites feature toilets, running water, and basic showers. Some sites even have more amenities, like bars, shops, swimming pools, and wi-fi access.

WE'RE ALL IN THIS TOGETHER.

Participation camping means travellers take care of themselves and each other. Duties — packing and unpacking, tidying up the Lando, helping to cook, etc. — are assigned daily and rotate amongst the group. Some of our adventures may begin and/or end with a bit more comfort in conveniently located hotels.

WHAT WILL WE EAT?

Your CEOs will do most of the cooking, which is always healthy and sure to fuel you up for the day. Breakfast is basic with coffee, tea, cereal, bread, and jam; lunch is typically salads and sandwiches; and dinners are served hot and feature a variety of meats and other local favourites. Special diets can usually be accommodated with advance notice, so let us know if you've got food allergies or special needs.

You'll be able to catch some pretty amazing photos, whether you're outside— or inside — the Lando.



TOUR CODE: DATJ

Southern Africa Overland – Cape Town, Falls & Kruger

Day / Start and End <p>Cape Town to Johannesburg Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.</p>	Meals Included <p>24 breakfasts, 23 lunches, 17 dinners Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.</p>	Accommodations <p>Part. camping (22 nts), permanent tented camp (1nt), simple hostel/guest-house (4 nt, multishare).</p>	Transportation <p>Lando (overland adventure vehicle), mokoro, open safari vehicle, walking.</p>	Group Leader <p>2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook, driver and local guides.</p>	Physical Rating <p>Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.</p>	Ripple Score <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p>5449AUD</p> <p>5999NZD</p> <p>Valid for Feb 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 839AUD / 909NZD</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Like action, adventure, and wildlife? Then you'll love this trip. Experience towering sand dunes, impossibly deep canyons, wildlife safari drives in Etosha, Kruger, and Matobo National Parks, the bone-shaking roar of Victoria Falls, traditional dinner and dance, and more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise the Okavango Delta in a traditional canoe
- Meet the San Bushmen
- Marvel at Fish River Canyon
- Spot the “big five” in Kruger National Parks
- Discover the less-visited Zimbabwe

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund, Victoria Falls.
- **G FOR GOOD** !Khwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek. Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Cape Town Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Cederberg/Orange River View dramatic Western Cape scenery, camp on a local farm, and buy some of the local wine to sample. Opt to canoe on the scenic Orange River. (2B, 2L, 2D)

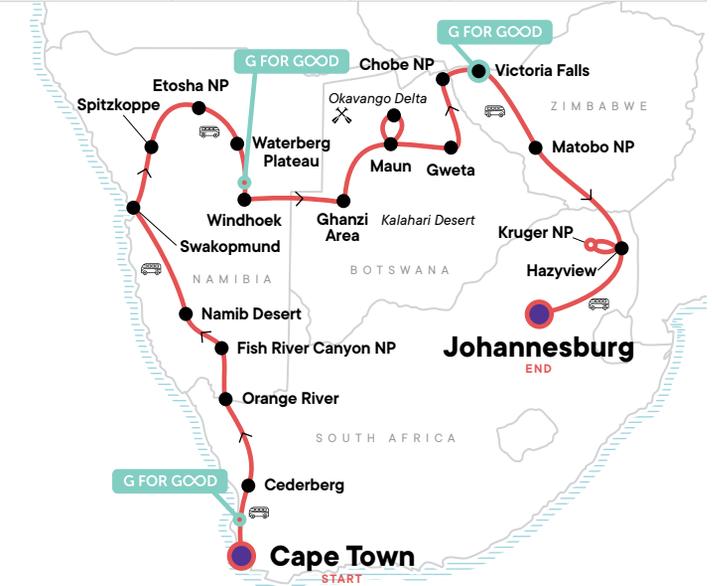
Days 4-6 Fish River Canyon/Namib Desert Cross the border into Namibia, and enjoy the sunset at the Fish River Canyon. Explore Sossusvlei Dunes and climb the breathtaking Dune 45. (3B, 3L, 3D)

Days 7-9 Swakopmund/Spitzkoppe Explore Namibia's adrenaline capital. Opt to go sandboarding or skydiving. Travel through beautiful desert landscapes to the granite peaks of Spitzkoppe. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Days 10-11 Etosha NP Enjoy two wildlife safari drives in the Lando in Etosha National Park. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 12-13 Waterberg Plateau/Windhoek Spend the afternoon hiking the trails of the Waterberg Plateau National Park, or relaxing by the pool. Transfer to Windhoek and visit the G Adventures supported Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop for an included lunch. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Days 14-15 Ghanzi/Maun Cross the border from Namibia into Botswana. Travel east into the heart of the Kalahari to Ghanzi. Catch a glimpse of how the local San Bushmen adapted to this difficult landscape on an optional bushman walk. The next day travel towards Maun; arriving around lunchtime. Enjoy some free time at the camp or opt to book a scenic flight over the Okavango Delta for a bird's-eye view of the fertile lands at your feet. Search for wildlife as you soar through the sky and feel the rush of excitement in your veins. (2B, 2L, 1D)



Day 16 Okavango Delta Enjoy wildlife walks, mokoro (canoe) excursions and birding on an overnight excursion into the Okavango Delta. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 17-18 Gweta/Chobe NP Camp under ancient baobab trees. Opt to embark on a wildlife-spotting boat cruise on the Chobe River or take a wildlife safari drive in an open safari vehicle in Chobe National Park. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Days 19-21 Victoria Falls Spend three days exploring your beautiful surroundings. Enjoy a traditional Zimbabwean lunch. Opt to visit Victoria Falls, go whitewater rafting, or take a helicopter flight over the falls. (1B, 1L)

Days 22-23 Matobo NP Continue on and enjoy an open vehicle wildlife safari drive in Matobo National Park. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 24-26 Tshipise/Greater Kruger Area/Kruger NP Cross the border into South Africa,

and relax in the warm water mineral pool at our campsite in Tshipise. Continue to the Kruger area and enjoy two wildlife safari drives in the Lando, in Kruger National Park. (3B, 3L, 3D)

Day 27 Johannesburg Drive back to Johannesburg, South Africa's largest city. (1B, 1L)

Day 28 Johannesburg Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	4	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	4	2	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Cape Town Mini Adventure
3 days • See RDSCCB on page 79.

TOUR CODE: DSUA

Ultimate Africa — Safari Drives & the Savannah

Day / Start and End 55 Cape Town to Nairobi Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 133 50 breakfasts, 44 lunches, 37 dinners Allow USD330-430 for meals not included.	Accommodations Camping (46 nts), simple hotels (5 nts), hostels (3 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), mokoro, 4x4 safari vehicles, minibuses, ferry, walking.	Group Leader 2 CEOs throughout, certified safari guides/drivers, gorilla trackers	Physical Rating 4 Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score 100 To learn more, see page 13.	From 12599AUD 13879NZD Valid for Feb 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1979AUD / 2129NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

See a lifetime of endlessly-epic landscapes, marvel at super-rare wildlife, and meet countless extraordinary people on this 55-day epic adventure. Track the “big five” across open savannah, explore the Okavango Delta in a traditional mokoro canoe, and encounter gorillas deep in the Ugandan wilderness.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Search for the “big five”
- Witness giant sand dunes and the massive Victoria Falls
- Ride in 4x4 safari vehicles and traditional canoes
- Meet mountain gorillas
- Discover Zanzibar’s crystal clear waters

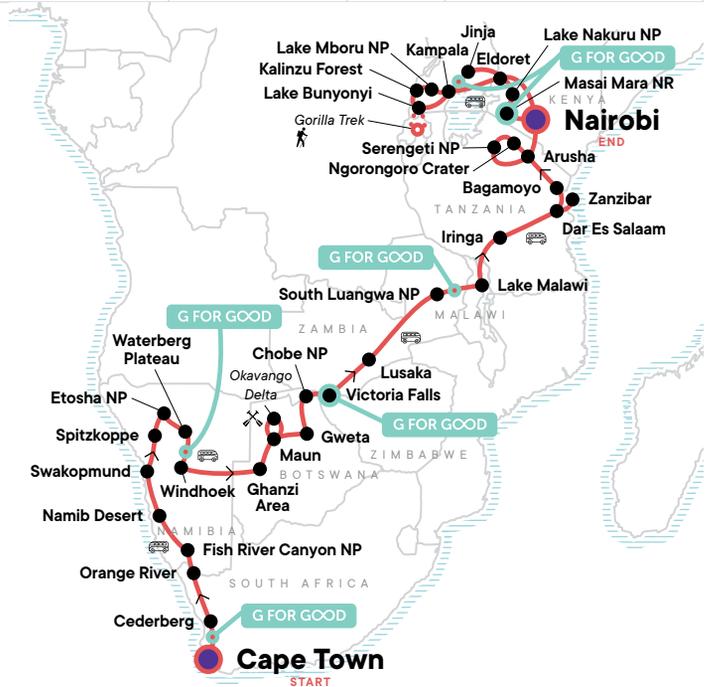
YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Kande Beach Local Dinner, Kande Beach.
- **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund, Victoria Falls, Jinja.
- **G FOR GOOD** !Kha ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek. Lusumpuko Women’s Club Lunch, Victoria Falls. Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, Mfuwe. Amani 3 Course lunch, Maai Mahiu. AidChild Cafe & Gallery, Kayabwe.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cape Town** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Cederberg/Orange River** Camp on a local farm. Opt to canoe or jump into the Orange River. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 4-8 Fish River Canyon/Namib Desert/Swakopmund** Visit the Fish River Canyon and Sossusvlei Dunes. Opt to sandboard, sky dive, or take a living desert tour. (4B, 4L, 3D)
- Days 9-13 Spitzkoppe/Etoshia NP/Waterberg Plateau/Windhoek** Travel through beautiful desert landscapes to Spitzkoppe. Enjoy safari in Etoshia National Park and visit G Adventures-supported Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop for lunch. (5B, 5L, 4D)
- Days 14-16 Ghanzi/Maun/Okavango Delta** Cross the border from Namibia into Botswana. Travel into the heart of the Kalahari. Catch a glimpse of how the local San Bushmen adapted to this difficult landscape on an optional bushman walk. Travel to Maun and enjoy a wildlife walk and “mokoro” (canoe) rides. (3B, 3L, 2D)
- Days 17-18 Gweta/Chobe NP** Opt to embark on a wildlife-viewing cruise or open safari vehicle drive inside Chobe National Park. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Days 19-25 Victoria Falls/Lusaka/South Luangwa NP** Cross into Zimbabwe and get a sense of Africa’s vastness in South Luangwa National Park, a wildlife haven. Visit the G Adventures-supported Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe. (5B, 5L, 4D)



Days 26-29 Lake Malawi Relax on the shores of “the lake of stars” and visit various lakeside camps. Opt to take a walk, go snorkelling, fish, or tour local villages. (4B, 4L, 4D)

Days 30-34 Iringa/Dar es Salaam/Zanzibar Continue to the Indian Ocean and the paradise of Zanzibar. Relax at the beach and choose to snorkel or scuba dive. (5B, 2L, 2D)

Days 35-39 Arusha/Serengeti NP/Ngorongoro Crater Take the ferry to Dar es Salaam. Catch a first glimpse of Mt Kilimanjaro. Enjoy wildlife safari drives in Serengeti National Park and the Ngorongoro Crater. (5B, 5L, 5D)

Days 40-46 Nairobi/Masai Mara/Lake Nakuru/Kampala Transfer to Kenya’s capital city before heading on safari in the Masai Mara and Lake Nakuru National Park. Cross the border into Uganda, then camp outside of the country’s capital. (7B, 6L, 5D)

Days 47-49 Lake Bunyonyi Enjoy a guided mountain gorilla trek in Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Opt for a day trip to Kigali, Rwanda’s capital city. (3B, 2L, 3D)

Days 50-51 Kalinzu Forest/Lake Mburu Get up early for an included chimpanzee tracking excursion, then visit a tea plantation before setting off for Lake Mburu. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 52-54 Jinja/Eldoret Drive to Jinja and opt to raft, mountain bike, or check out the local market. Cross over into Kenya for a night in Eldoret. (2B, 2L)

Day 55 Nairobi Transfer to Nairobi, where the tour ends upon arrival late afternoon. (1B)

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Cape Town Mini Adventure
3 days • See RDSCCB on page 79.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	4	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: DAJJ

Southern Africa Encompassed — Bush Camps & Wildlife Spotting

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p>15</p> <p>Johannesburg to Johannesburg</p> <p>Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p>33</p> <p>13 breakfasts, 12 lunches, 8 dinners</p> <p>Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p>3</p> <p>Simple hotels (2 nts, single or twin-share), participation camping (11 nts), basic bush camp (1 nt).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p>3</p> <p>Lando (overland adventure vehicle), open safari vehicle, mokoro, walking</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p>3</p> <p>2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook and driver, local guides.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p>3</p> <p>Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p>100</p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p>3149AUD</p> <p>3479NZD</p> <p>Valid for Feb 4, 2023 departure.</p> <p>Opt. My Own Room: 489AUD / 529NZD</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

When it comes to raw, in-your-face wildness, South Africa, Botswana, and Zimbabwe is where it's at — and from our rugged Lando, even more spectacular. Spot the “big five”, explore the Okavango Delta, and tons more on this 15-day adventure.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot the “big five” in Kruger National Park
- Gaze out across Victoria Falls
- Track rhinos on foot in Matobo National Park
- Feel the pulse of a continent at a dancing demonstration
- Discover three diverse countries
- Explore the Okavango Delta the traditional way in a mokoro canoe

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Victoria Falls.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Johannesburg** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Khama Sanctuary/Maun** Cross the border into Botswana and experience a night of camping under the African skies. Enjoy an included wildlife drive, before heading to Maun. Opt to take a scenic flight over the delta. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Day 4 Okavango Delta** Enjoy a wildlife walk, mokoro (canoe) excursion, and birding. View wildlife up close. Sing and dance around the campfire with the locals. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 5-6 Gweta/Chobe NP** Camp under ancient baobab trees. Hop on an optional wildlife viewing boat cruise on the Chobe River in Chobe National Park. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Days 7-8 Victoria Falls** Spend two days exploring your beautiful surroundings. Enjoy a traditional Zimbabwean lunch. Opt to visit Victoria Falls, go whitewater rafting, or take a helicopter flight over the falls. (1B, 1L)

Days 9-10 Matobo NP

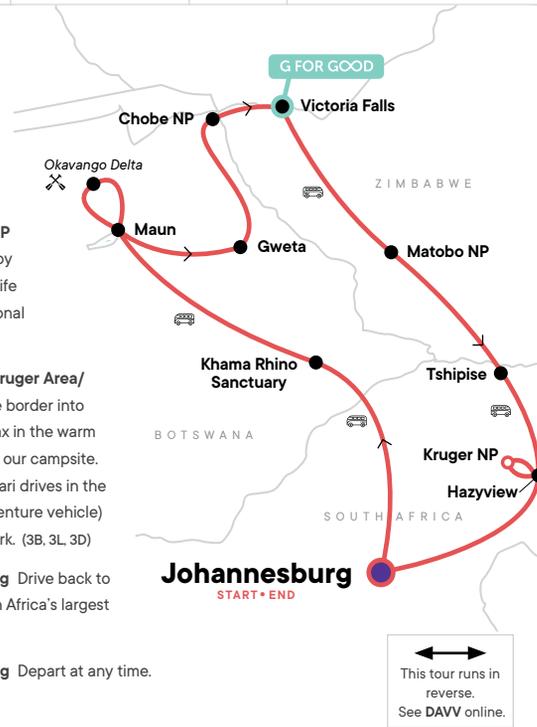
Continue on and enjoy an open vehicle wildlife drive in Matobo National Park. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 11-13 Greater Kruger Area/ Kruger NP

Cross the border into South Africa, and relax in the warm water mineral pool at our campsite. Enjoy two wildlife safari drives in the Lando (overland adventure vehicle) in Kruger National Park. (3B, 3L, 3D)

Day 14 Johannesburg Drive back to Johannesburg, South Africa's largest city. (1B, 1L)

Day 15 Johannesburg Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	4	3	5	3	3	5	3	4	4	3	5



TOUR CODE: DAJL

Botswana & Falls Overland — Wildlife Walks & Safari Drives

Day / Start and End  Johannesburg to Victoria Falls Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included  6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotel (1 nt single or twin), participation camping (5 nts), bush camping (1 nt).	Transportation  Lando (overland adventure vehicle), walking, mokoro, safari vehicle.	Group Leader  2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook and driver, local guides.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1499AUD 1659NZD Valid for Feb 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 269NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If you think eight days isn't enough to see southern Africa, you're right. Kinda. We did our best with this compact, action-packed itinerary that lets you soak up the wildlife, vibrant colours, and scenery of Zimbabwe, Botswana, and South Africa.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Camp in the Okavango Delta and track exotic wildlife
- View the mighty Victoria Falls
- Try to steer a mokoro canoe
- Camp under the stars

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **G FOR GOOD** Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Johannesburg** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Khama Sanctuary/Maun** Cross the border into Botswana and experience a night of camping under the African skies. Enjoy an included wildlife drive, before heading to Maun. Opt to take a scenic flight over the delta. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Day 4 Okavango Delta** Enjoy a wildlife walk, traditional "mokoro" (dugout canoe) excursion, and birding. View wildlife up close. Sing and dance around the campfire with the locals. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 5-6 Gweta/Chobe NP** Camp under ancient baobab trees. Hop on an optional

- wildlife viewing boat cruise on the Chobe River in Chobe National Park. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Day 7 Victoria Falls** Enjoy a traditional Zimbabwean lunch, and opt to visit Victoria Falls. (1B, 1L)
- Day 8 Victoria Falls** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	4	3	5	3	3	5	3	4	4	3	5

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOUR CODE: **DZKF**

Kruger, Falls & Zimbabwe – Mineral Pools & National Parks

Day / Start and End  Victoria Falls to Johannesburg Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included  7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD50-65 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotel (1 nt), participation camping (6 nts).	Transportation  Lando (overland adventure vehicle), walking, 4x4 open safari vehicle.	Group Leader  2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook and driver, local guides.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1799AUD 1999NZD Valid for Feb 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 269NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On this eight-day South Africa tour, see (and smell, if you're lucky) the resident wildlife on an open-vehicle safari drive, search for the "big five" in South Africa's Kruger National Park, and witness the unique traditions of the local people.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot the "big five" in Kruger National Park
- Gaze out across Victoria Falls
- Observe wildlife from a 4x4 in Matobo National Park
- Experience local dancing
- Discover the less-visited Zimbabwe

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Victoria Falls Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Matobo NP Explore the town of Victoria Falls before heading to Matobo National Park, where you will take a nature walk and enjoy an open vehicle wildlife safari. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 4-6 Greater Kruger Area/Kruger NP Cross the border into South Africa and relax in the warm water mineral pool at the campsite. Enjoy two wildlife safari drives in Kruger National Park in the Lando (overland adventure vehicle). (3B, 3L, 3D)

Day 7 Johannesburg Head back to Johannesburg for an optional farewell dinner with the group. (1B, 1L)

Day 8 Johannesburg Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	4	3	5	3	4	4	3	5	3	3	5



TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: DCF

Southern Africa Northbound — Dunes, Deltas & Falls

Day / Start and End Cape Town to Victoria Falls Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 18 breakfasts, 17 lunches, 12 dinners Allow USD125-165 for meals not included.	Accommodations Camping (17 nts), guesthouse/hostel (3 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), walking, mokoro, safari vehicle.	Group Leader 2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook, driver, local guides.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 3699AUD 4079NZD Valid for Feb 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 679NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sand dunes, safari drives, and epic sunrises... all that and we've only scratched the surface on this 21-day tour of southwestern Africa. Visit the thunderous Victoria Falls, explore wildlife-rich deltas, and go camping overnight in the wilderness.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the culture of Cape Town
- Spot wildlife on safari drives in Etosha National Park
- Cruise the Okavango Delta in a traditional canoe
- Meet the San Bushmen
- Marvel at the Fish River Canyon and Victoria Falls

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund, Victoria Falls.
- **G FOR GOOD** !Kkwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek. Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cape Town** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Cederberg/Orange River** View dramatic Western Cape scenery, camp on a farm, and buy some of the local wine to sample. The next day, opt to canoe on the scenic Orange River. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 4-6 Fish River Canyon/Namib Desert** Watch the sunset at Fish River Canyon. Explore Sossusvlei Dunes and climb the breathtaking Dune 45. (3B, 3L, 3D)
- Days 7-8 Swakopmund** Explore Namibia's adrenaline capital. Opt to go sandboarding, or skydiving. (1B, 1L)
- Day 9 Spitzkoppe** Travel north to the granite peaks of Spitzkoppe. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 10-11 Etosha NP** Enjoy two wildlife safari drives in the Lando in Etosha National Park. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 12-13 Waterberg Plateau/Windhoek** Spend the afternoon hiking the trails of the Waterberg Plateau National Park, or relaxing by the pool. Transfer to Windhoek and visit the G Adventures supported Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop for an included lunch. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Days 14-15 Ghanzi/Maun** Cross the border from Namibia into Botswana. Travel east into



the heart of the Kalahari to Ghanzi. Catch a glimpse of how the local San Bushmen adapted to this difficult landscape on an optional bushman walk. The next day travel towards Maun; arriving around lunchtime. Enjoy some free time at the camp or opt to book a scenic flight over the Okavango Delta for a bird's-eye view of the fertile lands at your feet. Search for wildlife as you soar through the sky and feel the rush of excitement in your veins. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Day 16 Okavango Delta Enjoy wildlife safari walks, traditional "mokoro" (dugout canoe) excursions, and birding on an overnight excursion into the Okavango Delta. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 17-18 Gweta/Chobe NP Camp under ancient baobab trees. Opt to embark on a

wildlife-spotting boat cruise on the Chobe River or take a wildlife safari drive in an open safari vehicle in Chobe National Park. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Days 19-20 Victoria Falls Spend two days exploring your beautiful surroundings. Enjoy a traditional Zimbabwean lunch. Opt to visit Victoria Falls, go whitewater rafting, or take a helicopter flight over the falls. (1B, 1L)

Day 21 Victoria Falls Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	4	2	3	1	4	3	2	2	4	3	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Cape Town Mini Adventure
3 days • See RDSCCB on page 79.



TOUR CODE: DADO

Cape & Dunes Northbound — Wildlife & Starry Night Skies

Day / Start and End Cape Town to Windhoek Group Size: Max 22, avg 18	Meals Included 11 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD60-80 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostel/Guesthouse (3 nt, multi-share), camping (8 nts), bush camping (1 nt)	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), walking.	Group Leader 2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook and driver, local guides.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2599AUD 2879NZD Valid for Feb 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 329AUD / 359NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This quintessential 13-day African adventure takes you from a heart-pumping wildlife safari drive through Etosha National Park, the amazingly-bizarre lunar landscapes of Swakopmund, to camping experiences where you'll catch some Z's underneath big African skies.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak up cosmopolitan Cape Town
- Take in the breathtaking view of the immense Fish River Canyon
- Tackle the world's largest sand dunes
- Get your adrenaline going with adventurous activities
- Snap shots of the "big five" in Etosha National Park

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund.
- **G FOR GOOD** !Khwa ttu San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cape Town** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Cederberg/Orange River** View dramatic Western Cape scenery, camp on a farm, and opt to sip on local wine. Travel past large plantations of rooibos tea. Opt to take a canoe trip on the scenic Orange River. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Day 4 Fish River Canyon** Cross the border from South Africa to Namibia, and enjoy the sunset at Fish River Canyon. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 5-6 Namib Desert** Explore the Sossusvlei Dunes and climb the breathtaking Dune 45. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 7-8 Swakopmund** Enjoy free time in Namibia's adrenaline capital. Opt to go sandboarding, or skydiving. (1B, 1L)
- Day 9 Swakopmund/Spitzkoppe** Travel north to the granite peaks of Spitzkoppe. (1B, 1L, 1D)

- Days 10-11 Etosha NP** Gaze at the wildlife on safari drives in the Lando in Etosha National Park. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Day 12 Waterberg Plateau** Spend the afternoon hiking the trails of the Waterberg Plateau National Park, or relaxing by the pool. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 13 Windhoek** Transfer to Namibia's capital, where the tour ends on arrival. (1B, 1L)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	4	2	3	1	4	3	2	2	4	3	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Cape Town Mini Adventure
3 days • See RDSCCB on page 79.

↔
This tour runs in reverse.
See DND0 online.



TOUR CODE: **DZFO**

Delta & Falls Westbound — Natural Wonders & Wildlife

Day / Start and End Victoria Falls to Windhoek Group Size: Max 22, avg 18	Meals Included 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	Accommodations Basic bush camp (1 nt), participation camping (6 nts).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), walking, mokoro, safari vehicle.	Group Leader 2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout as head guide/cook and driver, local guides.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1849AUD 2039NZD Valid for Feb 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 269NZD
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Eight days, four countries, endless adventure. On this compact yet epic journey through Zimbabwe, Botswana, and Namibia, spot hippos, crocodiles, and elephants at Chobe National Park, learn about wilderness survival skills from local San Bushmen, and more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Meet the San Bushmen on the fringes of the Kalahari Desert
- Get into the wild with traditional canoe rides and wilderness camping in the Okavango Delta
- Cruise the Chobe River at sunset
- View the mighty Victoria Falls

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

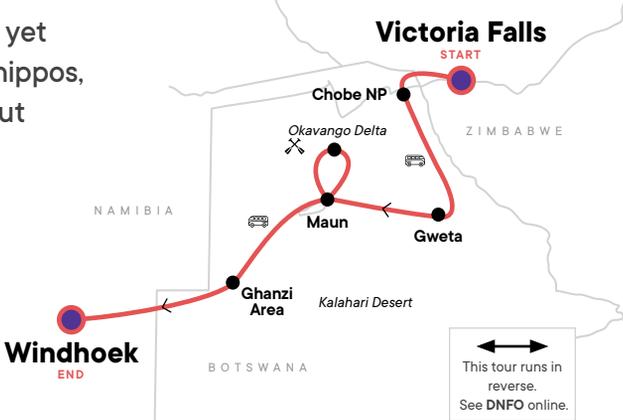
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Victoria Falls** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Victoria Falls** Opt to visit Victoria Falls, go whitewater rafting, or take a helicopter flight over the falls.
- Day 3 Chobe NP** Cross the border from Zimbabwe into Botswana. Opt to take a wildlife viewing boat cruise on the Chobe River or a wildlife drive in an open safari vehicle in Chobe National Park. (1B, 1L)
- Days 4-5 Gweta/Maun** Camp under ancient baobab trees. The next day, opt to take a scenic flight over the Okavango Delta to get a birds-eye view of the area. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Day 6 Okavango Delta** Enjoy a wildlife walk, a traditional "mokoro" (canoe) excursion, and birding. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 7 Ghanzi Today, zoom through the western part of Botswana to Ghanzi; the heart of the Kalahari. Catch a glimpse of how the local San Bushmen adapted to the Kalahari Desert on an optional bushman walk. They will teach you about wilderness survival skills in a place that seems uninhabitable. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 8 Windhoek Arrive in Windhoek after a long drive and a border crossing. Tour ends on arrival. (1B, 1L)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	1	2	4	2	2	3	4	2	1	5

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOUR CODE: DVN

Victoria Falls & Serengeti Overland — Lakes & Landos

Day / Start and End Victoria Falls to Nairobi Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 19 breakfasts, 16 lunches, 15 dinners Allow USD115-150 for meals not included.	Accommodations Participation camping (14 nts), full-service camping (2 nts), simple hotel (3 nts multi-share).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), 4x4 safari vehicle, walking, ferry, minibus.	Group Leader 2 CEOs throughout as head guide/cook and driver, safari guides/drivers.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 4249AUD 4679NZD Valid for Jan 21, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Grab your camera and hop on board for a stellar 20-day adventure through southeastern Africa. Experience the fragrant perfume of Zanzibar’s spice plantations, hunt for the perfect snapshot of the ever-elusive “big five,” and feel the thunder of Victoria Falls.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Track the “big five” across the Serengeti and the Ngorongoro Crater in agile safari vehicles
- Chill out at Lake Malawi
- Explore Victoria Falls and Zanzibar

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Local Living:** Kande Beach Local Dinner, Kande Beach.
- G FOR GOOD** Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, Mfuwe.

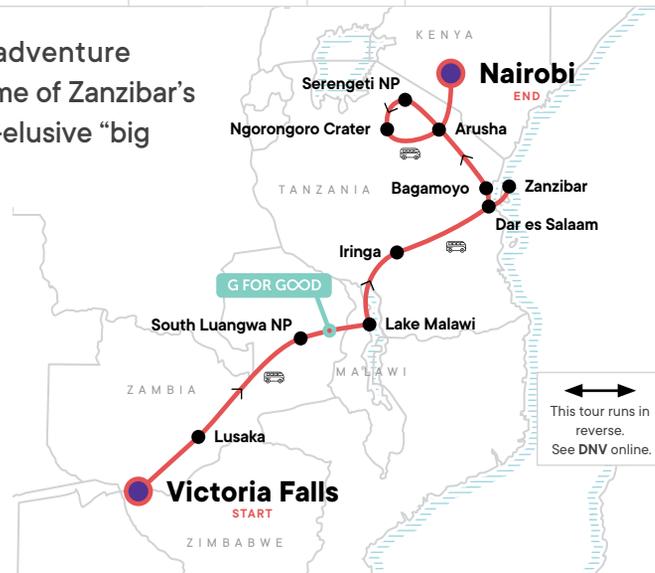
ITINERARY

Day 1 Victoria Falls Arrive at any time.

Days 2-5 Lusaka/South Luangwa Get a sense for Africa’s vastness, enjoy the scenery, and camp alongside South Luangwa National Park, a wildlife haven. Opt for a walking safari or night wildlife drive. Visit the G Adventures-supported Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, for lunch and a tour of the craft workshop. (4B, 4L, 4D)

Days 6-9 Lake Malawi Relax on the shores of “the lake of stars,” visit various lakeside camps, and enjoy a traditional dinner in a local home. Opt to explore by foot, go snorkelling, or take a village tour. (4B, 4L, 4D)

Days 10-11 Iringa/Dar es Salaam Cross into Tanzania. Climb out of the Great Rift Valley, view vast tea plantations, and descend down to the Indian Ocean. (2B, 2L, 2D)



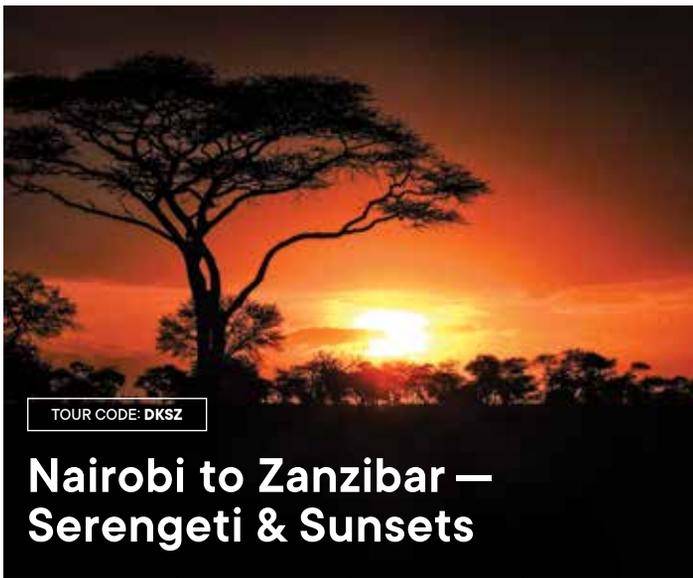
Days 12-14 Zanzibar Explore Stone Town and take a guided tour of a spice plantation. Opt to visit historical sites and markets or enjoy the beach with its marine activities like snorkelling, scuba diving, and swimming. (3B)

Days 15-16 Bagamoyo/Arusha Ferry to Dar es Salaam. Catch a first glimpse of Kilimanjaro. Opt to visit craft markets. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 17-19 Serengeti NP/Ngorongoro Crater/Arusha Search for wildlife on daily wildlife safari drives in Serengeti National Park and the Ngorongoro Crater. (3B, 3L, 3D)

Day 20 Arusha/Nairobi Transfer to Kenya’s capital city, where the tour finishes upon arrival in the early evening. (1B, 1L)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	4	2	2



TOUR CODE: DKSZ

Nairobi to Zanzibar – Serengeti & Sunsets

Day / Start and End Nairobi to Stone Town Group Size: Max 20, avg 17.	Meals Included 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.	Accommodations Basic hotel (2 nts), full-service camping (2 nts), hostels (5 nts, multi-share with 3-4 people).	Transportation Shared shuttle, 4x4 safari vehicles, private shuttle, walking, tuk tuk, ferry, minibus.
Group Leader CEO, certified safari guides/drivers, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2899AUD 3199NZD Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure.



TOUR CODE: DTSZ

Tanzania to Zanzibar – White Sands & the Wilderness

Day / Start and End Arusha to Stone Town Group Size: Max 20, avg 17.	Meals Included 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.	Accommodations Basic hotel (1 nt), full-service camping (2 nts), hostels (5 nts, multi-share).	Transportation 4x4 safari vehicles, private shuttle, walking, tuk-tuk, ferry, minibus.
Group Leader CEO, certified safari guides/drivers, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2799AUD 3099NZD Valid for Jan 14, 2023 departure.

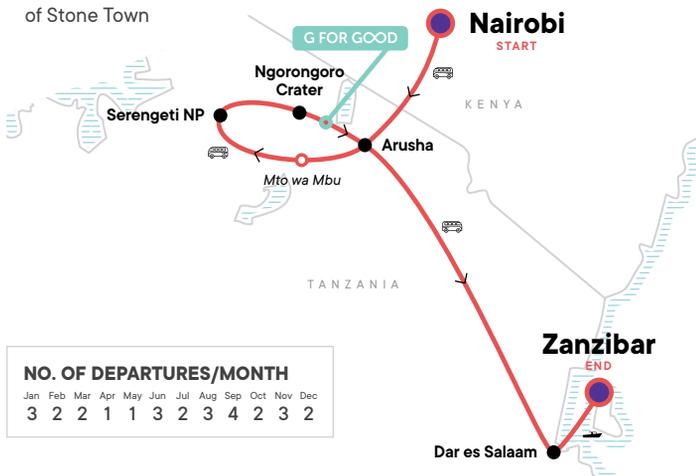
Feel the pulse of Africa on this 10-day journey. Get your photo-snapping fingers ready for explorations through the Serengeti and Ngorongoro Crater. Then head to Zanzibar for a taste of island culture and some chilled-out beach time.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Track the “big five” across the Serengeti and the Ngorongoro Crater
- Get close to nature by camping in the wilderness
- Bliss out on the white-sand beaches of Zanzibar
- Experience the hustle-and-bustle of Stone Town

YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- G FOR GOOD** Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu.



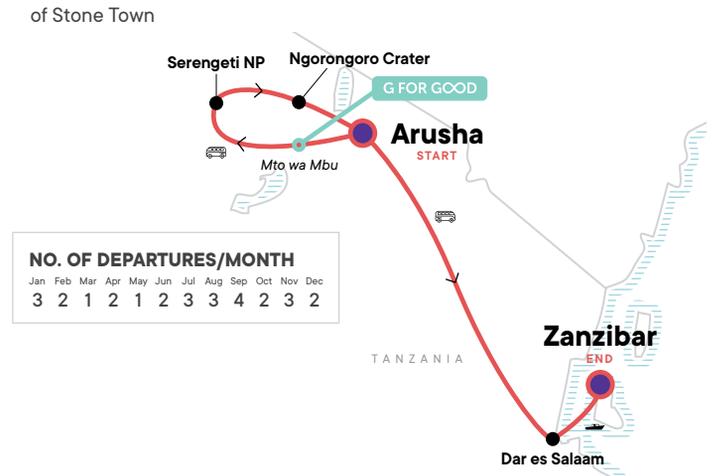
Craving a big adventure? Feast on this nine-day Tanzania tour. Spot the most spectacular animals on wildlife safari drives through the Serengeti. Hop on an optional hot-air balloon ride to see the savannah. End the tour under starry African skies.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Track the “big five” across the Serengeti and the Ngorongoro Crater
- Get close to nature by camping in the wilderness
- Bliss out on the white-sand beaches of Zanzibar
- Experience the hustle-and-bustle of Stone Town

YOUR MOMENTS

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Arusha.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- G FOR GOOD** Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu.





TOUR CODE: DKNK

Kenya Overland — Safari Drives & National Reserves

Day / Start and End  Nairobi to Kampala Group Size: Max 22, avg 20.	Meals Included  5 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Basic hotel (1 nt single or twin-share), permanent tented camp (2 nts), participation camping (2 nts).	Transportation  7-seat 4x4 safari van, Lando (overland adventure vehicle).	Group Leader  2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) as head guide/cook and driver, certified safari guides/drivers.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1799AUD 1999NZD Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 169AUD / 189NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Prep your camera for an onslaught of envy-inducing animal encounters captured on this six-day tour through Kenya and Uganda. Visit multiple national parks and lakes, keeping your eyes peeled for cheetahs, gazelles, and pelicans, just to name a few.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Masai Mara National Reserve in 4x4 safari vans
- Stay overnight in a safari camp
- Spot Africa’s “big five” in their natural habitat
- See pelicans on the shores of Lake Nakuru

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Nairobi.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **G FOR GOOD** Amani 3 Course lunch, Maai Mahiu.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Nairobi Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Masai Mara National Reserve Journey through the Great Rift Valley on the way to one of the most famous wildlife parks in Africa. Enjoy a late afternoon safari drive in the hopes of spotting some of the “big five”. Embark on a full day wildlife drive, and opt to take to the skies on a morning balloon safari. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 4-5 Lake Nakuru NP/Eldoret Stop for lunch at the G Adventures supported Ubuntu Café, then continue to Lake Nakuru National Park, for afternoon and morning wildlife safari drives in the Lando. Soak up the scenery on the drive to Eldoret. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 6 Kampala Cross the border into Uganda, then continue to the country’s capital, Kampala, where the tour ends upon arrival late afternoon. (1B, 1L)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	3	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	3	3

TOUR CODE: DCN

Cape Town to the Serengeti — Deserts & Wilderness

Day / Start and End  Cape Town to Nairobi Group Size: Max 22, avg 20.	Meals Included  36 breakfasts, 33 lunches, 27 dinners Allow USD220-290 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels (6 nts), part-camping (29 nts), full-service camping (2 nts), guesthouses (2 nts, multi-share).	Transportation  Lando (overland adventure vehicle), 4x4 safari vehicles, minibus, ferry, walking.	Group Leader  2 CEOs throughout as head guide/cook and driver, safari guides/drivers.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 8299AUD 9139NZD Valid for Feb 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1409AUD / 1519NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

An epic 40-day adventure across nearly half of Africa? Oh. Yeah. Marvel at the world's highest sand dunes, float through the Okavango in a dugout "mokoro" canoe, and meet the San Bushmen in the blazing Kalahari Desert.

HIGHLIGHTS

- See the "big five" from 4x4 safari vehicles
- Experience cosmopolitan Cape Town
- Cruise through the Okavango Delta in traditional canoes
- View the mighty Victoria Falls
- Relax on the shores of Lake Malawi
- Witness breathtaking dunes in the Namib Desert
- Spot wildlife on the Chobe River

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Kande Beach Local Dinner, Kande Beach.
- **Discover:** Free time in Swakopmund, Victoria Falls.
- **G FOR GOOD** !Khwatya San Culture and Education Centre, Yzerfontein. Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop, Windhoek. Lusumpuko Women's Club Lunch, Victoria Falls. Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, Mfuwe.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cape Town** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Cederberg/Orange River** View dramatic Western Cape scenery, camp on a local farm, and buy some of the local wine to sample. Opt to take a canoe trip on the scenic Orange River. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 4-6 Fish River Canyon/Namib Desert** Cross the border into Namibia, and enjoy the sunset at Fish River Canyon. Explore the natural wonders of this bizarre desert environment. Explore the Sossusvlei Dunes, and climb the breathtaking Dune 45. (3B, 3L, 3D)
- Days 7-8 Swakopmund** Cross the void region of the Namib Desert along with a few dry mountain passes to one of the adrenaline capitals of Africa, Swakopmund. (1B, 1L)
- Days 9-11 Spitzkoppe/Etoshia NP** Travel north to the granite peaks of Spitzkoppe, then enjoy two wildlife safari drives in the Lando in Etoshia National Park. (3B, 3L, 3D)
- Days 12-13 Waterberg Plateau/Windhoek** Spend the afternoon hiking the trails of the Waterberg Plateau National Park. Visit the G Adventures supported Penduka Village Restaurant & Shop for lunch. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Days 14-15 Ghanzi/Maun** Cross the border from Namibia into Botswana. Travel east into the heart of the Kalahari to Ghanzi. Catch a glimpse of how the local San Bushmen adapted to this difficult landscape on an optional bushman walk. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Day 16 Okavango Delta** Enjoy wildlife safari walks, traditional mokoro (canoe) excursions,



and birding on an overnight excursion into the Okavango Delta. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 17-21 Gweta/Chobe NP/Victoria Falls Camp under ancient baobab trees. Opt to embark on a wildlife-viewing boat cruise on the Chobe River or take an open vehicle safari drive. Cross the border into Zimbabwe and opt to visit Victoria Falls. (3B, 3L, 1D)

Days 22-25 Lusaka/South Luangwa NP Travel to the Luangwa Valley and set up camp riverside. Visit the G Adventures-supported Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, for lunch and a tour of the craft workshop. (4B, 4L, 4D)

Days 26-29 Lake Malawi Cross the border and travel to the "Lake of Stars," Lake Malawi. Relax on the shores and enjoy a traditional dinner in a local home. (4B, 4L, 4D)

Days 30-31 Iringa/Dar es Salaam Cross the border into Tanzania and take in views of vast tea plantations and highlands along the way.

Watch the Tanzanian countryside pass by on the journey to the Indian Ocean. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 32-34 Zanzibar/Stone Town/Jambiani Hop on a ferry to Zanzibar and transfer to the picturesque island beaches. Opt to go diving, snorkelling, exploring, or just sit back and relax. (3B)

Days 35-36 Korogwe/Arusha Ferry back over to the mainland and settle in for a full day of driving. Keep on the look out for views of Mt Kilimanjaro on the way to Arusha. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 37-39 Serengeti NP/Ngorongoro Crater/Arusha Set off into the Serengeti and enjoy an afternoon wildlife safari drive en route to the campsite. Enjoy another safari drive in the Serengeti the next day, and finish the evening camping at the rim of the Ngorongoro Crater. (3B, 3L, 3D)

Day 40 Arusha/Nairobi Transfer to Kenya's capital city, where the tour finishes upon arrival in the evening. (1B, 1L)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	4	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1



TOUR CODE: **DKBJ**

Nairobi to Joburg Overland — Craters & Camping

Day / Start and End Nairobi to Johannesburg Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 25 breakfasts, 21 lunches, 19 dinners Allow USD160-210 for meals not included.	Accommodations Participation camping (19 nts), full-service camping (2nts), simple hotels (5 nts multi-share).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), 4x4 safari vehicles, minibus, ferry, walking.	Group Leader 2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout, certified safari guides/drivers.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 6199AUD 6839NZD Valid for Feb 27, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1169AUD / 1259NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

We used to call this trip “Africa Complete,” but those pesky lawyers made us change it. While it doesn’t feature ALL of Africa, it’s pretty darn close. Wildlife safaris, cultural contact, rugged landscapes, and natural landmarks across six incredible countries.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Spot the “big five” from 4x4 safari vehicles in the Serengeti
- Snorkel Zanzibar’s waters
- Gaze out across Victoria Falls
- Look for wildlife in Kruger National Park
- Discover the less-visited Zimbabwe
- Embark on a spice tour in Zanzibar
- Savour local foods at a traditional dinner

YOUR MOMENTS

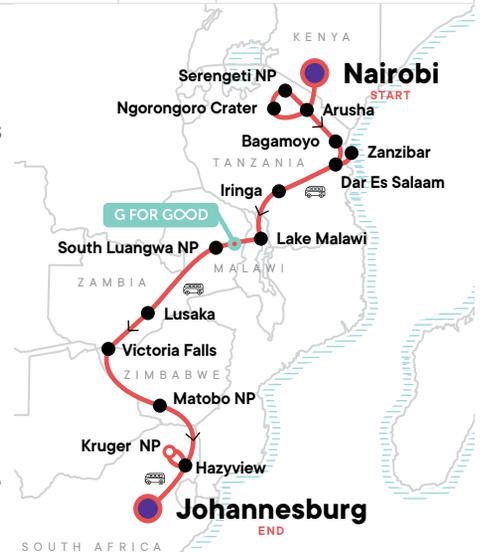
To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Kande Beach Local Dinner, Kande Beach.
- **Discover:** Free time in Victoria Falls.
- **G FOR GOOD** Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, Mfuwe.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Nairobi** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Arusha** Cross through the semi-arid lands of the Maasai people to Arusha. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 3 Serengeti NP** Change over to 4x4 safari vehicles and enjoy a wildlife safari drive en route to the camp site in the central Serengeti. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 4-5 Ngorongoro Crater/Arusha** Search for wildlife while in the Ngorongoro Crater, then continue onto Arusha for the night. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Day 6 Bagamoyo** Hit the road and enjoy the varied landscapes on the way to the Indian Ocean coast. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Days 7-9 Zanzibar** Drive to Dar es Salaam, then hop on a ferry to Zanzibar. Bliss out on Zanzibar’s beaches and opt to go diving, snorkelling, exploring or just sit back and relax. Travel back to Stone Town for a final night on this enchanting island. (3B)
- Days 10-11 Ruaha River/Iringa** Ferry to Dar es Salaam then continue to Baobab Valley. Stop off at a craft centre in Iringa to watch artists at work. Spectacular scenery will entertain on long driving days. (2B, 2L, 2D)

- Days 12-14 Lake Malawi** Relax on the shores of “the lake of stars,” visit various lakeside camps, and enjoy a traditional dinner in a local home. Opt to go on a village walk with a local lunch in Kande Beach, try snorkelling, or go on a fishing trip. (3B, 3L, 3D)
- Days 15-17 South Luangwa NP** Cross into Zambia and camp outside of South Luangwa NP. Opt to go on a walking safari (seasonal) or night safari drive. Visit the G Adventures-supported Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, for lunch and a tour of the craft workshop. (3B, 3L, 3D)
- Days 18-20 Lusaka/Victoria Falls** Traverse the vastness of Africa during a few driving days before reaching Zimbabwe. Opt to visit Victoria Falls, go whitewater rafting, canoeing, or fly over the falls. (2B, 2L, 1D)
- Days 21-22 Matobo NP** Continue on and enjoy an open vehicle wildlife safari drive in Matobo National Park. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 23-25 Greater Kruger Area/Kruger NP** Cross the border into South Africa, and relax



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	1	-	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	2

- in the warm water mineral pool at our campsite. Enjoy two wildlife safari drives in the Lando (overland adventure vehicle) in the Kruger National Park. (3B, 3L, 3D)
- Day 26 Johannesburg** Travel to Johannesburg and opt for a final group dinner. (1B, 1L)
- Day 27 Johannesburg** Depart at any time. (1B)

TOUR CODE: DAJB

Johannesburg to Nairobi Overland – Waterfalls & Beaches

Day / Start and End Johannesburg to Nairobi Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 25 breakfasts, 22 lunches, 18 dinners Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.	Accommodations Camping (21 nts), hotels (4 nts, some multi-share), bush camping (1 nt).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), 4x4 safari vehicles, ferry, mokoro, walking.	Group Leader 2 CEOs (Chief Experience Officers) throughout, certified safari guides/drivers.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 5599AUD 6179NZD Valid for Feb 18, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1029AUD / 1109NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Tuck into a meaty month of adventure on this epic journey from Johannesburg to Nairobi, crossing the stunning wilderness of seven countries in between. Track Africa’s “big five” on safari drives, inhale the mists of Victoria Falls, and more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at Victoria Falls
- Experience wildlife safari drives in Serengeti National Park and the Ngorongoro Crater
- Spend three glorious days on exotic Zanzibar
- Camp overnight in the Okavango Delta
- Visit Khama Rhino Sanctuary
- Sleep beneath baobab trees

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Local Living:** Kande Beach Local Dinner, Kande Beach.
- Discover:** Free time in Victoria Falls.
- G FOR GOOD** Lusumpuko Women’s Club Lunch, Victoria Falls. Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, Mfuwe.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Johannesburg Arrive at any time.

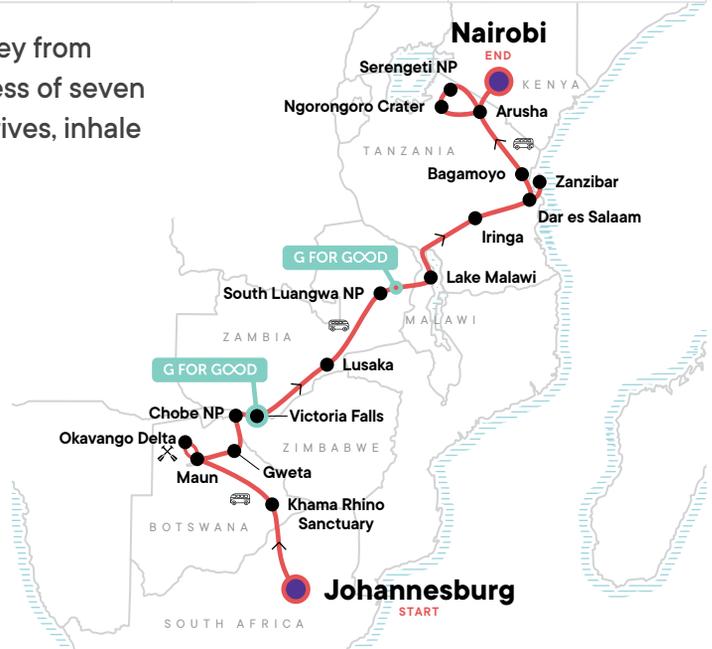
Days 2-3 Khama Rhino Sanctuary/Maun Cross the border into Botswana and experience a night of camping under the African skies. Enjoy an included rhino drive, before heading to Maun. Opt to take a scenic flight over the delta. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Day 4 Okavango Delta Enjoy a wildlife walk, traditional mokoro (dugout canoe) excursion, and birding. View wildlife up close. Sing and dance around the campfire with the locals. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 5-6 Gweta/Chobe NP Camp under ancient baobab trees. Hop on an optional wildlife viewing boat cruise on the Chobe River in Chobe National Park. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Days 7-8 Victoria Falls Drive across into Zimbabwe, and spend two days exploring your beautiful surroundings. Opt to visit Victoria Falls, go whitewater rafting, or take a helicopter flight over the falls. (1B, 1L)

Days 9-12 Lusaka/South Luangwa NP Experience the vastness of Africa while crossing Zambia. Camp alongside South Luangwa NP, a wildlife haven. Opt for a walking safari or night wildlife safari drive. Visit the G Adventures-supported Tribal Textiles Market & Courtyard Cafe, for lunch and a tour of the craft workshop. (4B, 4L, 4D)



Days 13-16 Lake Malawi Visit various camps on the shores of Lake Malawi, and enjoy a traditional dinner in a local home. Opt to go for walks, snorkel, or take a village tour. (4B, 4L, 4D)

Days 17-18 Iringa/Dar es Salaam Climb out of the Great Rift Valley, view vast tea plantations, and descend down to the Indian Ocean. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 19-21 Zanzibar Hop on a ferry and explore Zanzibar. Opt to visit museums, historical sites and markets or enjoy the beach and marine activities like snorkelling, scuba diving, and swimming. (3B)

Days 22-26 Arusha/Serengeti NP/ Ngorongoro Crater Take the ferry to Dar Es Salaam. Catch your first glimpse of Mt Kilimanjaro. Transfer to 4x4 safari vehicle and enjoy wildlife safari drives in Serengeti National Park and the Ngorongoro Crater. (5B, 5L, 5D)

Day 27 Nairobi Transfer to Kenya’s capital city, where the tour finishes upon arrival in the evening. (1B, 1L)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	-	3	2	1



Get up close to these humble giants of Uganda.

Gorilla trekking

Spend some time with your (much hairier) relatives.

People use the term “exclusive” all the time in the travel biz, but few experiences are as worthy as gorilla trekking. There are less than a thousand mountain gorillas left in the world, and half of them live in the ever-so-leafy Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Journey into the rainforests of Uganda and get face-to-face with these families, giving you a seriously unforgettable opportunity to see how these gentle, critically endangered giants communicate and relate with each other and with us. Real talk: this experience will change your life. Don't miss it.



Trust us when we say baby gorillas are even cuter in person.

The G Difference

EXCITING GROUP TRIPS

Pair up your gorilla experiences with culture, scenery, and chimp trekking with our group tours through the rainforest — they make the perfect add-on.

NO SURPRISES

All the fees, permits, and tour costs are built into the price of your trip, meaning you really only have to pay once. For real. Put your wallet away.

MASTER TRACKERS

On gorilla tracking excursions, you will be led by certified mountain guides, expert gorilla trackers and park rangers to ensure you find the gorillas. Added bonus: We don't pool our travellers, which means you'll have them all to yourself.



TOUR CODE: **DUKK**

Uganda Overland — Gorillas & Chimps

Day / Start and End Kampala to Kampala Group Size: Max 22, avg 20.	Meals Included 7 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.	Accommodations Participation camping (7 nts), hostel (multi-share dorm 1 nt).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), minibuses, walking.	Group Leader 2 CEOs throughout as head guide/cook and driver, certified mountain gorilla trackers.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 3949AUD 4359NZD Valid for Jan 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Embrace your love for all things furry and wild on a nine-day animal-spotting overland adventure in Uganda. Spot chimps in Kalinzu Forest and follow experienced trackers deep into the Ugandan forests for an opportunity to spot endangered mountain gorillas.

HIGHLIGHTS

- See a mountain gorilla up close and personal
- Search for chimpanzees in Kalinzu Forest Reserve
- Opt to raft the White Nile River

YOUR MOMENTS

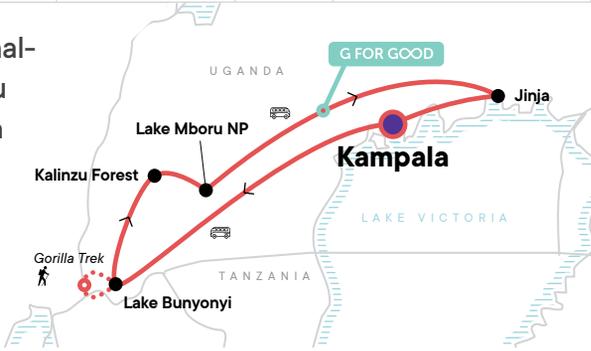
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Jinja.
- **G FOR GOOD** AidChild Cafe & Gallery, Kayabwe.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Kampala** Arrive at any time. (1D)
- Days 2-4 Lake Bunyonyi** Watch the Ugandan countryside pass by on the day's journey. Enjoy a guided mountain gorilla trek in Bwindi Impenetrable National Park. Use your free time to enjoy the beautiful surroundings of Lake Bunyonyi, or opt for a day trip to Kigali, Rwanda's capital city. (3B, 2L, 3D)
- Days 5-6 Kalinzu Forest/Lake Mburo** Get up early for an included chimpanzee tracking excursion, then visit a tea plantation before setting off for Lake Mburo. (2B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 7-8 Jinja** Drive to Jinja, known for its outdoor and adventure activities. Opt to raft

down the White Nile River, mountain bike up and down the hills, or check out the local market. (1B, 1L)

Day 9 Kampala Transfer back to Uganda's capital where the tour finishes upon arrival in the early afternoon. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	-	4	3





TOUR CODE: DKGN

Kenya & Uganda Gorilla Overland — Forests & Wildlife Spotting

Day / Start and End Nairobi to Nairobi Group Size: Max 22, avg 20	Meals Included 13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 10 dinners Allow USD115-150 for meals not included.	Accommodations Basic hotel (1 nt, single), permanent tented camp (2 nts), participation camping (11 nts).	Transportation 7-seat 4x4 safari van, Lando (overland adventure vehicle), minibuses, walking.
Group Leader 2 CEOs throughout as head guide/cook and driver, safari guides/drivers, mountain gorilla trackers.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 5199AUD 5739NZD Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD

Spot plenty (hopefully) of Africa’s unbelievably-awesome creatures on this 15-day adventure through Kenya and Uganda. Search for the “big five” in the Masai Mara, spot chimpanzees in the Kalinzu Forest, and catch a glimpse of mountain gorillas in the Ugandan forests.

HIGHLIGHTS

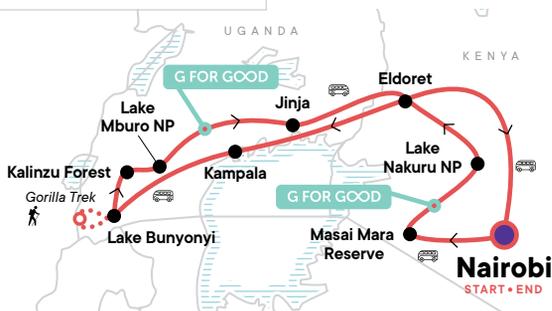
- Explore the Masai Mara National Reserve in 4x4 safari vans
- Admire mountain gorillas in their natural habitat
- Search for chimpanzees in Kalinzu Forest
- Take your pick of outdoor activities in Jinja

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Nairobi.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Jinja.
- **G FOR GOOD** Amani 3 Course lunch, Maai Mahiu. AidChild Cafe & Gallery, Kayabwe.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	3	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	3	3



TOUR CODE: DKGZ

Ultimate East Africa — Mountains & the Masai Mara

Day / Start and End Nairobi to Stone Town Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 22 breakfasts, 14 lunches, 13 dinners Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (3 nts), camping (15 nts), hostels (5 nts, multi-share).	Transportation 4x4 safari van, Lando (overland adventure vehicle), minibus, walking, shuttle, tuk-tuk, ferry.
Group Leader CEO throughout as head guide/cook and driver, safari guides/drivers, mountain gorilla trackers.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 7549AUD 8319NZD Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 899AUD / 969NZD

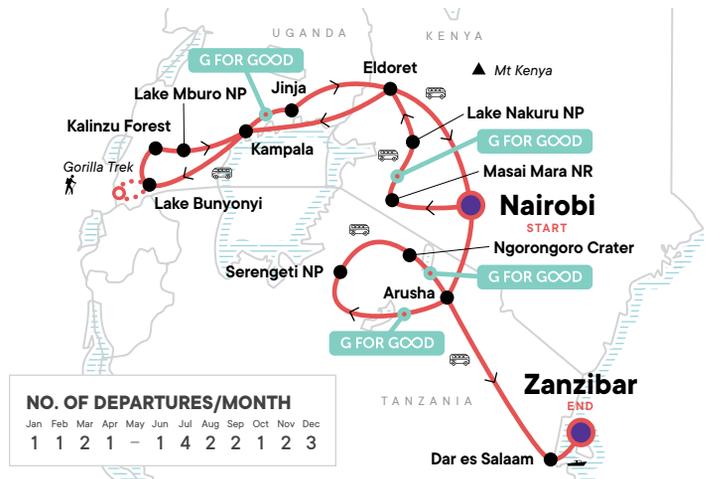
This 24-day African exploration has everything you’re looking for — plus tons more. Embark on wildlife safari drives across the Masai Mara and Serengeti, and trek through remote forests for the chance to encounter mountain gorillas in their own habitat.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Track the “big five” on wildlife safari drives in the Masai Mara and Serengeti National Park
- Meet mountain gorillas
- Raft the White Nile River
- Discover Zanzibar’s crystal-clear waters

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group, Nairobi.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Jinja.
- **G FOR GOOD** Amani 3 Course lunch, Maai Mahiu. AidChild Cafe & Gallery, Kayabwe. Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	2	1	-	1	4	2	2	1	2	3



TOUR CODE: DUGZ

East Africa Overland — Serengeti & Safari Drives

Day / Start and End Kampala to Stone Town Group Size: Max 22, avg 18.	Meals Included 17 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (2 nts), camping (11 nts), hostels (5 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Lando (overland adventure vehicle), 4x4 safari vehicles, minibus, walking, shared shuttle, private
Group Leader Uganda: 2 CEOs / Tanzania 1 CEO), safari guides/drivers, gorilla trackers.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 6749AUD 7439NZD Valid for Jan 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 729AUD / 789NZD

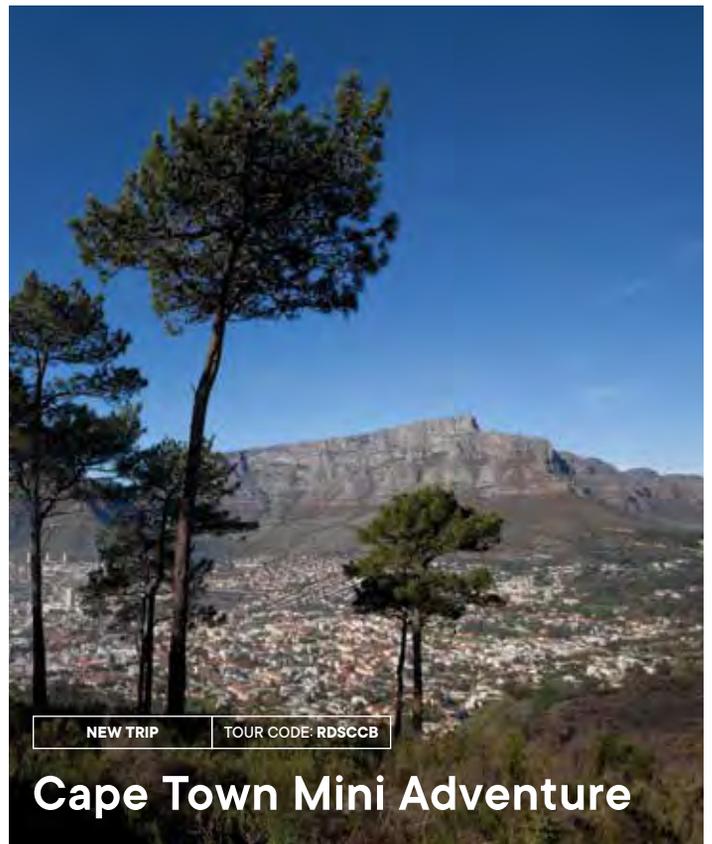
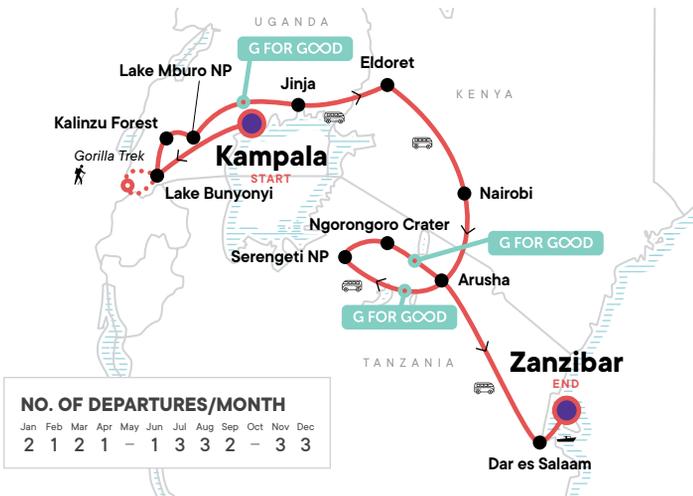
This 19-day journey across East Africa won't just boggle your mind, it'll blow it wide open. Track mountain gorillas through remote forest for a once-in-a-lifetime experience and pursue the elusive "big five" across open savannah on wildlife safari drives.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Track the "big five" on wildlife safari drives in the Serengeti National Park
- Meet mountain gorillas
- Raft the White Nile River
- Discover Zanzibar's crystal-clear waters

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Discover:** Free time in Jinja.
- G FOR GOOD** AidChild Cafe & Gallery, Kayabwe. Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RDSCCB

Cape Town Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End Cape Town to Cape Town Max 18, avg 4	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (2nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, Walking.
Group Leader Uganda: 2 CEOs / Tanzania 1 CEO), safari guides/drivers, gorilla trackers.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 539AUD 849NZD Valid for Jan 13, 2023 departure.	

Join a group of like-minded travellers for a quick three-day Cape Town trip. Follow your CEO for a walking tour, down a pint at an included beer tasting, bike along the water, climb Table Mountain, and grab epic sunset shots of your South African jaunt for the 'gram.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hit up the highlights on a guided walking tour
- Sample local flavours at a beer tasting
- Hop on a bike and cruise the waterfront
- Enjoy a glass of something tasty as the sun goes down

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



A woman with long dark hair, wearing a light-colored jacket, is shown in profile from the chest up. She is smiling and looking out towards the right, where the ocean and a bright sunset sky are visible. The lighting is warm and golden, suggesting late afternoon or early evening. The background is a soft-focus view of the sea and sky.

North Africa & Middle East

Lots and lots of sand.
Even more good times.

The Middle East and Morocco are some of the few places left in our world that actually make you wonder if magic is real or not. Dotted with dunes that have witnessed the dawn of civilization and the mightiest of empires, not to mention three of the world's major religions, there really is something unique in the air throughout these storied lands (other than sand, of course). Let's wander 'em together.





TOUR CODE: DOJO

Israel & Jordan — Ancient Sites & Epic Nights

Day / Start and End Jerusalem to Tel Aviv Group Size: Max 16, avg 12	Meals Included 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (3 nts), hostel-dormitory (3 nts) basic desert camp (1 nt).	Transportation Minivan/bus, 4x4 jeep, walking.	Group Leader CEO in Israel and Jordan, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2099AUD 2319NZD Valid for Jan 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1029AUD / 1109NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Do (almost) everything on this eight-day tour through Israel and Jordan. Wander the alleyways of Jerusalem's Old City, see Petra's stunning rock-wall tombs, learn about Bedouin culture during an overnight stay in the desert, and hit the beach in Tel Aviv.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Check out Amman's party scene
- Hike around archaeological marvels in Petra
- Stay overnight at a Bedouin desert camp
- Take a dip in the Dead Sea
- Chill out on the beaches of Tel Aviv

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Bedouin Camp Overnight, Wadi Rum.

- **Foodie:** Yehuda Market walk & craft beer café visit, Jerusalem.
- **Big Night Out:** Tel Aviv.
- **G FOR GOOD:** Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Jerusalem Arrive at any time. Head out with your group and CEO for drinks at a favourite local spot.

Day 2 Jerusalem Walk through the Old City. Stop at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and the western wall. Later, visit the famous Yehuda Market, and visit a local craft beer café. (1B)

Day 3 Wādi Rum Cross the border into Jordan. Stop at a G Adventure-supported community cafe for lunch then continue to Wadi Rum. Head out for a 4x4 excursion

before a traditional dinner and overnight at a Bedouin desert camp. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 4 Wādi Mūsá Visit iconic Petra. Enjoy free time to hike and wander on your own. This evening, opt to visit Petra by Night. (1B)

Day 5 Amman Drive to Amman, and take a tour of key sites. Later join your CEO for a night out at the famous Rainbow Street. (1B)

Days 6-7 Tel Aviv Cross back into Israel for a float in the Dead Sea and short stop in Bethlehem to see Banksy's 'Walled Off Hotel' before continuing to Tel Aviv. Take a full free day to explore, chill on the beach or maybe choose to take an excursion to Caesarea and Haifa. Later, catch the sunset at a beach bar. (2B)

Day 8 Tel Aviv Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



TOUR CODE: **DPGE**

Egypt — Boats & Bazaars

Day / Start and End Cairo to Cairo Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	Meals Included 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners Allow USD110-145 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (4 nts, twin-share), overnight sleeper-train (2 nts), felucca with support boat for toilet/showers (1 nt)	Transportation Private air-conditioned van, train, felucca, walking	Group Leader Certified Egyptologist as CEO throughout	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1149AUD 1279NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 459AUD / 499NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Maximum Egypt, minimum cost. On this compact adventure, stand spellbound before the pyramids, float down the Nile on a felucca, embrace the culture and meet amazing people as you eat better-than-delicious food with a local family in a Nubian village.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a traditional family meal
- Explore ancient temples and monuments
- Barter in bazaars
- Sleep beneath the stars on a felucca
- Visit a Nubian village
- Explore the famous Khan el-Khalili souk

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

- **Local Living:** Boat ride to Nubian Village with Traditional Meal, Aswān.
- **Discover:** Free time in Aswān.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Cairo Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Cairo Enjoy a guided tour of the Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx. Take an orientation tour through the narrow alleys of the Khan el-Khalili bazaar, with free time for shopping or people watching from a shisha café. Overnight train to Aswan. (1B, 1D)

Days 3-4 Aswan Explore Aswan, visit a Nubian village, and enjoy a home-cooked dinner with locals. Optional trip to the magnificent temples of Abu Simbel. (2B, 1D)

Day 5 Nile River Sail the Nile on a felucca with a support boat. Sleep on board under the stars. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 6-7 Luxor Visit Kom Ombo on the way to Luxor. Opt to visit Karnak Temple or explore Luxor at your own pace. Overnight train back to Cairo. (2B, 1D)

Day 8 Cairo Tour ends upon arrival in the morning. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOUR CODE: DCKE

Coastal Morocco — Waves & Market Stalls

Day / Start and End Marrakech to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	Meals Included 4 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (2 nts, twin-share), Surf House (2 nts, twin-share).	Transportation Private air-conditioned van, public bus.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 699AUD 779NZD Valid for Mar 17, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 109AUD / 119NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Dive into rock pools, fly high on rooftop bars, and get your shopping on in this whirlwind five-day Moroccan adventure. Short and sweet, this trip is perfect for kicking back or stepping on the gas.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Learn how to surf in Taghazout
- Shop for refined honey and argan oil in local villages
- Explore the funky coastal town of Essaouira

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

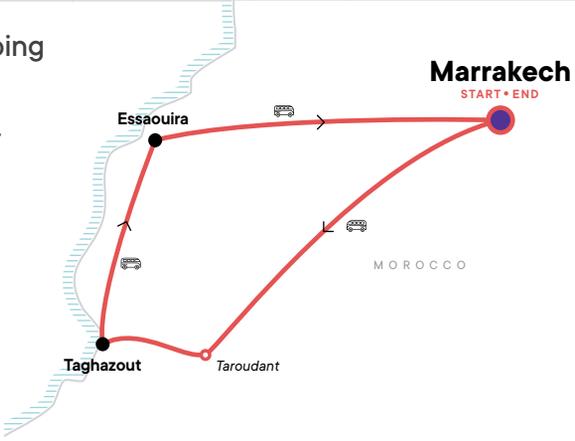
NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	1

ITINERARY

Day 1 Marrakech Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Taghazout This afternoon we make our way through the High Atlas Mountains and visit the market town of Taroudant. Concealed within striking red walls, Taroudant is often called “Little Marrakech.” Wander through the old town at leisure and browse its lively markets before continuing on to the fishing village of Taghazout. (1B, 1D)

Day 3 Taghazout Enjoy a morning surf lesson before hitting the waves. Free afternoon to continue surfing, or opt for some stand-up paddle boarding, hiking, or yoga. In the evening, join the group for a sunset bonfire on the beach. (1B, 1L, 1D)



Day 4 Essaouira Head to Essaouira and enjoy an orientation walk followed by free time to explore this coastal city. (1B)

Day 5 Essaouira/Marrakech Return to Marrakech. Tour ends on arrival. (1B)

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Marrakech Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RDCKKB on page 90.



TOUR CODE: **DCXM**

Morocco Adventure — Culture & Colour

Day / Start and End Casablanca to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	Meals Included 16 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners Allow USD\$360-470 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels/hostels (13 nts, twin-share), mountain gite (1 nt, multi-share), surf house (2 nts, twin-share).	Transportation Private vehicle, camel.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 2049AUD 2259NZD Valid for Mar 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 599AUD / 649NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Insta-worthy mountainside towns, bustling markets, desert camel rides, and surf lessons await you on this 17-day tour through Morocco. Visit the picturesque blue city of Chefchaouen, explore Marrakech’s vibrant markets, hike along the Atlas Mountains, and so much more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the artisan quarters of Fès
- Embark on a camel ride at sunset
- Travel through the magnificent High Atlas Mountain landscape
- Learn to surf in Taghazout

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Mountain Gîte Stay with Traditional Moroccan Meal, Around (Aremd).
- **Big Night Out:** Marrakech.
- **Discover:** Free time in Marrakech.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Casablanca Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Casablanca/Chefchaouen Travel to Chefchaouen, the blue city of Morocco. En route, stop in Morocco’s capital, Rabat to explore. (1B)

Day 3 Chefchaouen Free time in Chefchaouen. Opt to hike in the Rif

Mountains, explore the town or visit a local weavers’ cooperative. (1B)

Days 4-5 Fès Travel to Fès. Spend the next two days exploring the world’s largest medina, visit a Berber pharmacy, and take in the many colours of an ancient tannery. (2B)

Day 6 Fès/Marrakech Travel across Morocco to the bustling city of Marrakech, and enjoy an evening exploring this fascinating city. (1B)

Day 7 Marrakech Enjoy a free day to explore all that Marrakech has to offer. (1B)

Day 8 Marrakech/Todra Gorge Head towards the stunning Todra Gorge. (1B)

Day 9 Todra Gorge/Merzouga Travel towards the desert and embark on a camel ride into the dunes to watch the sunset. Head back to the hotel and enjoy an evening of dinner and entertainment under the stars. (1B, 1D)

Day 10 Merzouga/Ait Benhaddou Leave the desert behind and get lost exploring the famous kasbah of Ait Ben Haddou. (1B)

Day 11 Ait Benhaddou/Around (Aremd) Head towards the Atlas Mountains. Enjoy a hike to the village of Around (Aremd), at the base of the High Atlas Mountains. Let a mule carry the bags up to this mountain hideaway and hike alongside. Enjoy views of the Mt

Toubkal from the mountain gite before a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D)

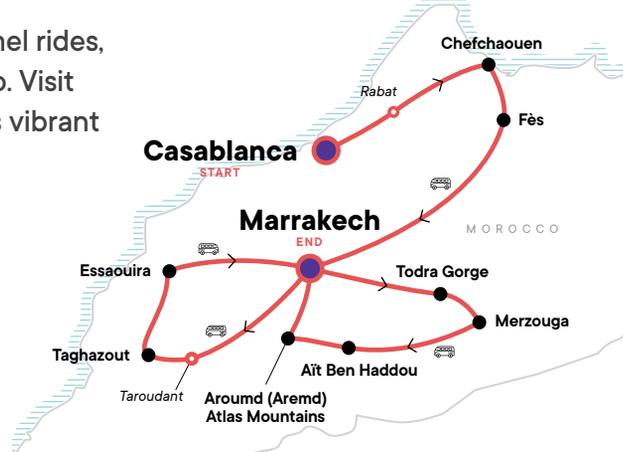
Days 12-13 Marrakech Hike back to Imilil and transfer to Marrakech. Enjoy a free day to explore Marrakech some more. (2B)

Day 14 Marrakech/Taghazout This afternoon we make our way through the High Atlas Mountains and visit the market town of Taroudant. Concealed within striking red walls, Taroudant is often called “Little Marrakech.” Wander through the old town at leisure and browse its lively markets before continuing on to the fishing village of Taghazout. (1B, 1D)

Day 15 Taghazout In the morning enjoy a surf lesson before hitting the waves. Free afternoon to continue surfing, or opt for some stand up paddle boarding, hiking or yoga. In the evening, join the the group for a sunset bonfire on the beach. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 16 Taghazout/Essaouira Head to Essaouira and enjoy an orientation walk followed by free time to explore this coastal city. Want to soothe aching muscles? Pre-book the Traditional Hammam Experience when booking your tour. (1B)

Day 17 Essaouira/Marrakech Return to Marrakech. Tour ends on arrival. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	1	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Marrakech Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RDCKKB on page 90.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOUR CODE: DCMX

Morocco – Markets & Mountains

Day / Start and End Casablanca to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	Meals Included 12 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (8 nts, twin-share), Hostels (3 nts, twin-share), mountain gite (1 nt, multi-share).	Transportation Private air-con van, camel.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1399AUD 1559NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 519AUD / 559NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In a country with no shortage of majestic sights, we make sure to hit all the main ones on this 13-day tour, including Fès, Chefchaouen, the Atlas Mountains, and plenty of souks to shop in and medinas to explore.

HIGHLIGHTS

- See endless desert during a camel ride
- Find flavours in local souks
- Get close to history in ancient medinas
- Explore the Atlas Mountains

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Mountain Gite Stay with Traditional Moroccan Meal, Around (Aremd).
- **Big Night Out:** Marrakech.
- **Discover:** Free time in Marrakech.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Casablanca Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Casablanca/Chefchaouen Travel to Chefchaouen, the blue city of Morocco. En route, stop in Morocco's capital, Rabat to explore. (1B)

Day 3 Chefchaouen (1B) Free time in Chefchaouen. Opt to hike in the Rif Mountains, explore the town, or visit a local weavers' cooperative. (1B)

Days 4-5 Fès Travel to Fès. Spend the next two days exploring the world's largest medina, visit a Berber pharmacy, and take in the many colours of an ancient tannery. (2B)

Day 6 Fès/Marrakech Journey to the bustling city of Marrakech, and enjoy an evening exploring this fascinating city. (1B)

Day 7 Marrakech Enjoy a free day to explore all that Marrakech has to offer. (1B)

Day 8 Marrakech/Todra Gorge Head towards the stunning Todra Gorge and walk through local village farmland to learn about the local way of life. (1B)

Day 9 Todra Gorge/Merzouga Travel towards the desert and embark on a camel ride into the dunes to watch the sunset. Head back to the hotel and enjoy an evening of dinner and entertainment under the stars. (1B, 1D)

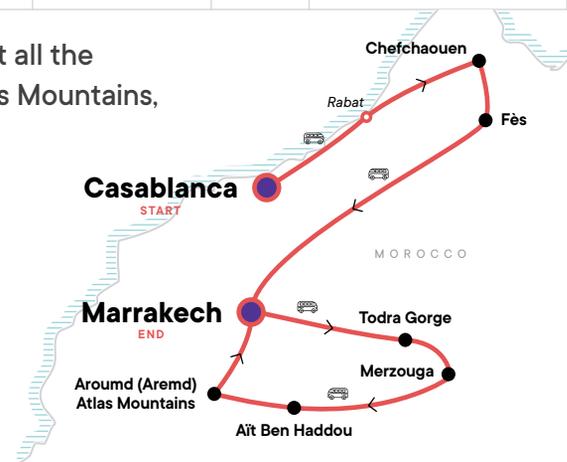
Day 10 Merzouga/Ait Ben Haddou Get lost exploring the UNESCO World Heritage Site kasbah, Ait Ben Haddou. Opt for a Moroccan tagine cooking class. (1B)

Day 11 Ait Benhaddou/ Around (Aremd) Enjoy a hike to the village of Around (Aremd), at the base of the High Atlas Mountains. Let a

mule carry the bags up to this mountain hideaway and hike alongside. Enjoy views of the Mt Toubkal from the mountain gite before a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D)

Day 12 Marrakech Hike back to Imlil and transfer to Marrakech for a final night. (1B)

Day 13 Marrakech Depart at any time. (1B)



ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Marrakech Mini Adventure
3 days • See RDCKKB on page 90.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	2	3



TOUR CODE: **DCKM**

Morocco — Deserts & Beaches

Day / Start and End Marrakech to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	Meals Included 10 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners Allow USD210-275 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (7 nts, twin-share), mountain gite (1 nt, multi-share), surf house (2 nts, twin-share)	Transportation Private air-con van, public bus.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1249AUD 1379NZD Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 359AUD / 389NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Fall in love with the desert life and Moroccan culture on this 11-day tour. Visit incredible sites like the Kasbah of Ait Ben Haddou, spend nights in awesome accommodations, and hang ten during surfing lessons off the beaches of Taghazout.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay overnight between cliff walls of Todra Gorge
- Venture on a camel ride through sand dunes
- Explore the kasbah of Ait Ben Haddou
- Hike around the magnificent High Atlas Mountain
- Go surfing in Taghazout
- Wander around the coastal city of Essaouira

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Local Living:** Mountain Gite Stay with Traditional Moroccan Meal, Around (Aremd).
- Big Night Out:** Marrakech.
- Discover:** Free time in Marrakech.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Marrakech** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Todra Gorge** Head towards the stunning Todra Gorge and walk through local village farmland to learn about the local way of life. (1B)
- Day 3 Merzouga** Travel towards the desert then travel by camel into the dunes. Watch the sun go down and spend the night in hotel at the edge of the dunes. (1B, 1D)
- Day 4 Ait Benhaddou** Get lost exploring the kasbah in the Atlas Mountains. Optional Moroccan tagine cooking class. (1B)
- Day 5 Around (Aremd)** Enjoy a hike to the village of Around (Aremd), at the base of the High Atlas Mountains. Let a mule carry the bags up to this mountain hideaway and hike alongside. Enjoy views of the Mt Toubkal from the mountain gite before a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D)
- Day 6 Marrakech** Hike back to Imlil and transfer to Marrakech. (1B)
- Day 7 Marrakech** Arrive at any time. (1B)



- Day 8 Taghazout** This afternoon we make our way through the High Atlas Mountains and visit the market town of Taroudant. Concealed within striking red walls, Taroudant is often called "Little Marrakech." Wander through the old town at leisure and browse its lively markets before continuing on to the fishing village of Taghazout. (1B, 1D)
- Day 9 Taghazout** Enjoy a morning surf lesson before hitting the waves. Free afternoon to continue surfing or opt for some stand-up paddle boarding, hiking, or yoga. In the evening, join the group for a sunset bonfire on the beach. (1B, 1L, 1D)
- Day 10 Essaouira** Head to Essaouira and enjoy an orientation walk followed by free time to explore this coastal city. (1B)
- Day 11 Essaouira/Marrakech** Return to Marrakech. Tour ends on arrival. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	2	1

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Marrakech Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RDCKKB on page 90.





TOUR CODE: DCKK

Moroccan Desert Adventure — River Canyons & Camels

Day / Start and End  Marrakech to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	Meals Included  6 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotels (2 nts, twin-share), Hostels (3 nts, twin-share), mountain gite (1 nt, multi-share)	Transportation  Private air-conditioned van, public bus, camel.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 849AUD 939NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Is there life on Mars? You might think you've found it on this one-week journey through Morocco, Marrakech, and its other-worldly surroundings. Cruise through the stunning Sahara and bask in the beauty of the Atlas Mountains.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Stand in the shadows of Todra Gorge
- Take in the dramatic view at Ait Ben Haddou
- See history come to life in ancient medinas
- Ride a camel to watch the sunset from the desert
- Explore this land of mystery for yourself

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Mountain Gite Stay with Traditional Moroccan Meal, Around (Aremd).

ITINERARY

Day 1 Marrakech Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Todra Gorge Head towards the stunning Todra Gorge and walk through local village farmland to learn about the local way of life. (1B)

Day 3 Merzouga Travel towards the desert and embark on a camel ride into the dunes to watch the sunset. Head back to the hotel and enjoy an evening of dinner and entertainment under the stars. (1B, 1D)

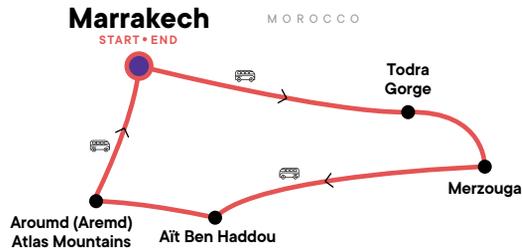
Day 4 Ait Ben Haddou Get lost exploring the kasbah in the Atlas Mountains. Optional Moroccan tagine cooking class. (1B)

Day 5 Around (Aremd) Enjoy a walk to the village of Around (Aremd), at the base of the High Atlas Mountains. Let a mule carry the bags up to this mountain hideaway and hike

alongside. Enjoy views of the Mt Toubkal from the mountain gite before a home-cooked dinner. (1B, 1D)

Day 6 Marrakech Walk back to Imlil and transfer to Marrakech. (1B)

Day 7 Marrakech Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 5 4 4 3

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Marrakech Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RDCKKB on page 90.



TOUR CODE: **DCCK**

Northern Morocco — Blue Cities & Bustling Marrakech

Day / Start and End Casablanca to Marrakech Group Size: Max 14, avg 10.	Meals Included 6 breakfasts Allow USD180-235 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (6 nts, twin-share).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 899AUD 999NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Modern, ancient, bohemian, sophisticated — terms that all define northern Morocco. But don't take our word for it. Experience them yourself over seven days exploring old-world Fès, Chefchaouen's famous blue-and-white buildings, the mysterious Marrakech, and the bustling Djema El Ona.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at history in ancient medinas
- See traditional storytellers and magicians in local markets
- Explore colourful souks
- Indulge in tanjia and harira soup

YOUR MOMENTS

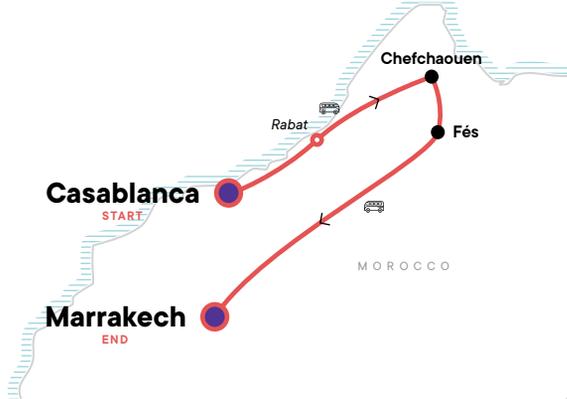
To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Casablanca** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Casablanca/Rabat/Chefchaouen** Travel to Chefchaouen, the blue city of Morocco. En route, stop in Morocco's capital, Rabat to explore. (1B)
- Day 3 Chefchaouen** Free time in Chefchaouen. Opt to hike in the Rif Mountains, explore the town, try a traditional hammam or visit a local weavers' cooperative. (1B)
- Days 4-5 Fès** Travel to Fès. Spend the next two days exploring the world's largest medina, visit a Berber (or Amazigh) pharmacy, and take in the many colours of an ancient tannery. (2B)

- Day 6 Fès/Marrakech** Journey to the bustling city of Marrakech, and enjoy an evening exploring this fascinating city. (1B)
- Day 7 Marrakech** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	2	3

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Marrakech Mini Adventure
3 days • See RDCKB on page 90.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: **RDCKKB**

Marrakech Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End Marrakech to Marrakech Max 14, avg 4.	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD40-55 for meals not included.	Accommodations Traditional Riad (House with Courtyard) (2 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 399AUD 629NZD Valid for Jan 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 219AUD / 239NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Discover vibrant Marrakech on this three-day tour. Dive into the local scene with a food tour through a medina and dinner overlooking the Koutoubia Mosque, hike and swim during an Ouzoud day tour, and spend two nights in a traditional riad.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Get totally immersed in the city’s medina quarter on a guided walking tour
- Visit Ouzoud Falls for a day of hiking and swimming
- Feast on a mouth-watering dinner with a view of the Koutoubia Mosque
- Spend two nights in a classic Moroccan riad

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Foodie:** Marrakech Medina Food & Culture Tour, Marrakech.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Marrakech Meet your fellow travellers and CEO at a 7am briefing before departing for Ouzoud Falls — North Africa’s highest multi-tiered waterfalls at a staggering 360ft

(110m). Enjoy lunch with spectacular views. Wander through Marrakech’s bustling Djemaa El Fna (Jema Lefna) Square. End the day with an authentic Moroccan meal on a rooftop riad in the heart of the city. (1L, 1D)

Day 2 Marrakech Visit the magical Le Jardin Secret, made up of palatial riads (traditional buildings) surrounding a central garden. Recently opened to the public, this 400-year-old complex is an outstanding example of Islamic art and architecture. With a free afternoon, opt to visit a hammam (spa).

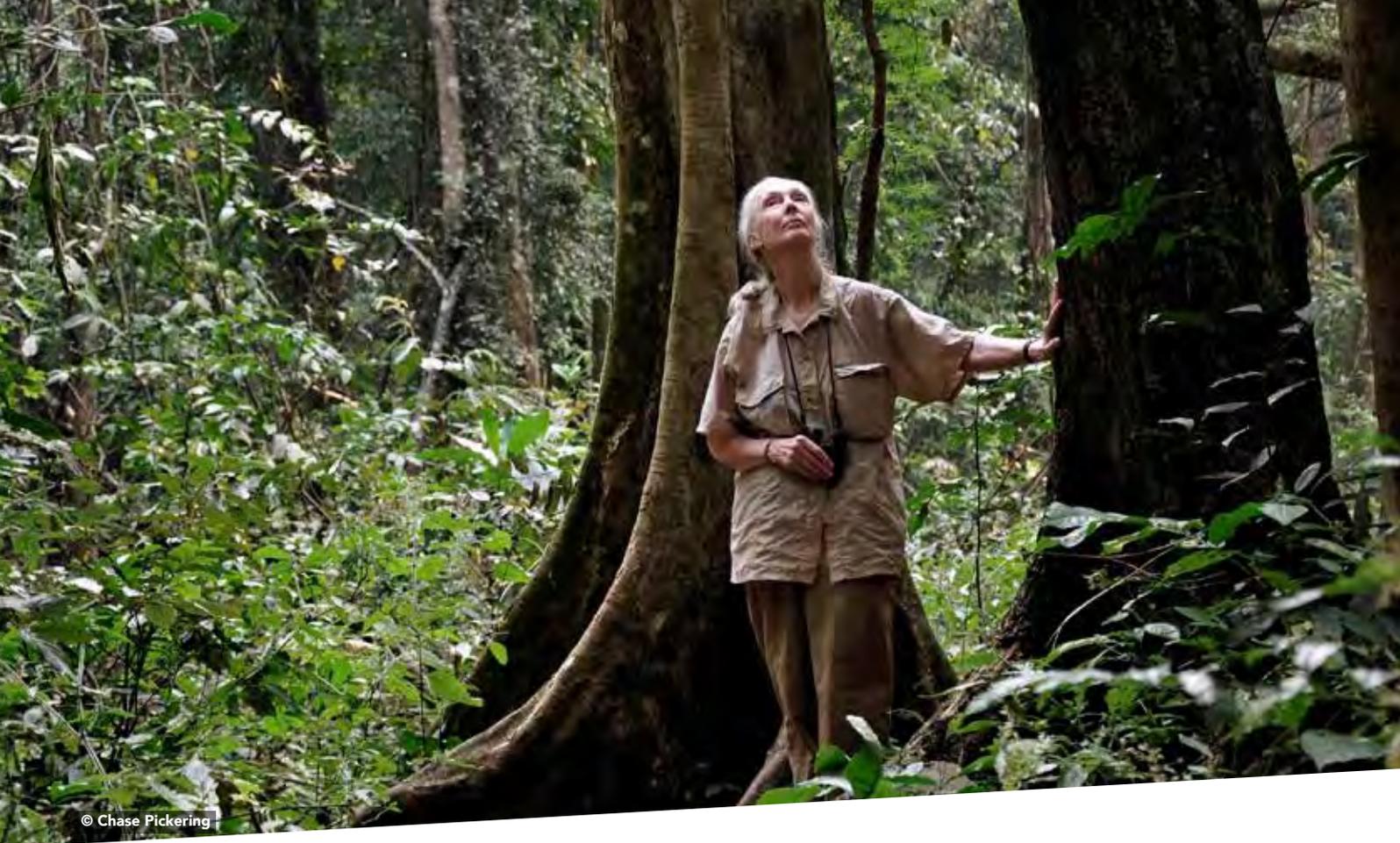


Later, head out for a memorable food and culture tour through Marrakech’s ancient medina. (1B, 1D)

Day 3 Marrakech Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2



© Chase Pickering

“ Travel opens one’s eyes to the glorious diversity of cultures and wildlife, and the urgent need to protect our beautiful planet. ”

Jane Goodall

DBE, Founder, the Jane Goodall Institute
UN Messenger of Peace
World Traveller

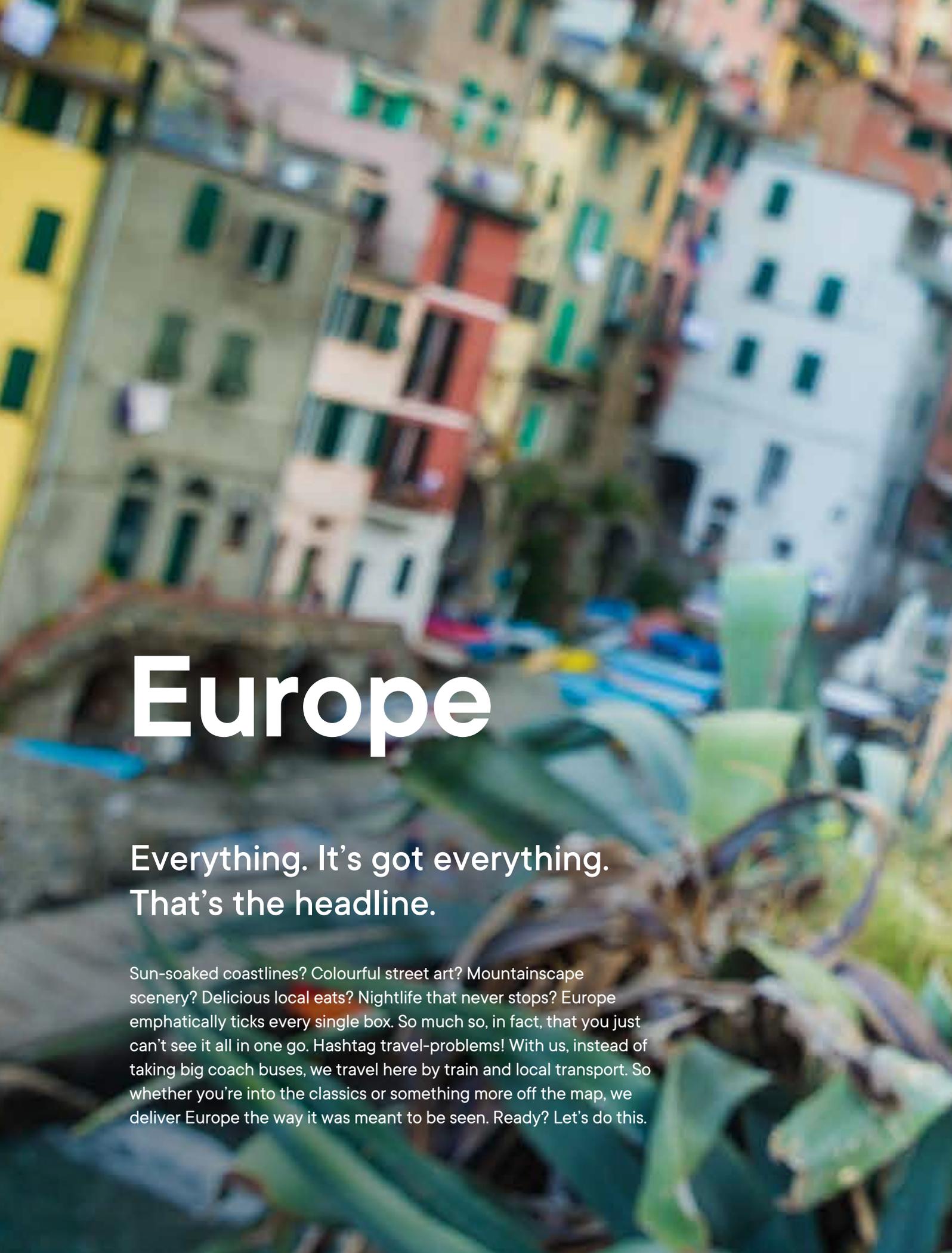
The Jane Goodall Institute protects endangered great apes, empowers communities, and inspires young people to make a better world for people, animals and the environment.

Please join us. Help save the wild you see.

janegoodall.ca/gadventures



Jane Goodall Institute



Europe

Everything. It's got everything.
That's the headline.

Sun-soaked coastlines? Colourful street art? Mountainscape scenery? Delicious local eats? Nightlife that never stops? Europe emphatically ticks every single box. So much so, in fact, that you just can't see it all in one go. Hashtag travel-problems! With us, instead of taking big coach buses, we travel here by train and local transport. So whether you're into the classics or something more off the map, we deliver Europe the way it was meant to be seen. Ready? Let's do this.

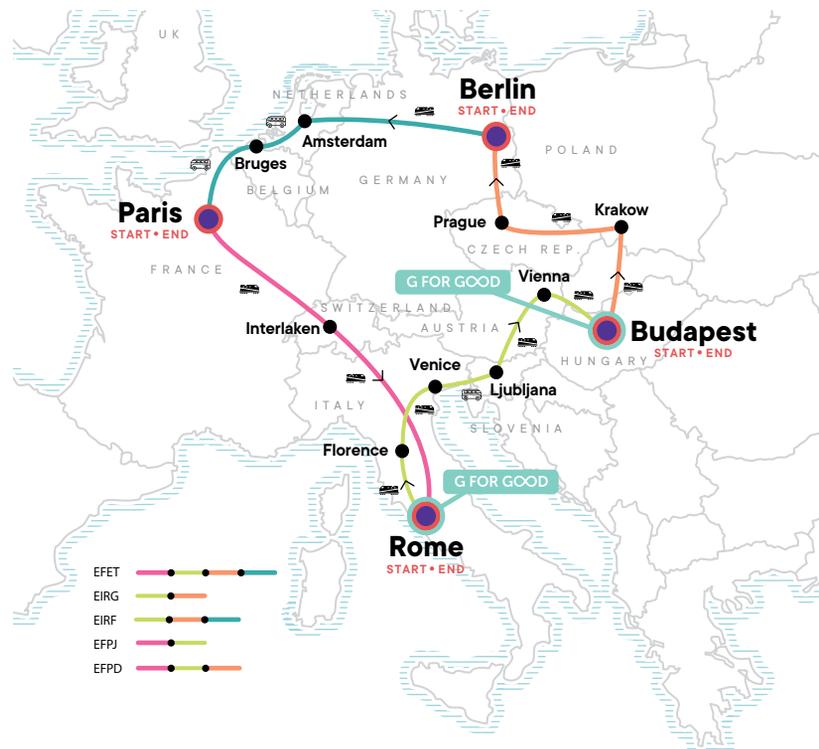




"Check out this wicked Boomerang selfie I just took at the Matthias Church." The best way to prove that you did Budapest justice.

European combos

Combo tours combine two or more of our tours to create one in-depth experience. Get just what you're looking for, with only one booking. Convenient, flexible, and affordable. Check the map to the right to see how the trips join together.



TOUR CODE: EFET

European Trail — Capitals & Cafés

Day / Start and End 26 Paris to Paris Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 1 1 lunch Allow USD855-1115 for meals not included.	From 6399AUD 7059NZD Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This adventure will take you from Paris' most elegant galleries and cafés, to the stunning natural brilliance of the Swiss Alps, the ancient beauty of Italy's Florence, the Eastern European charm of Budapest and Krakow and the party capitals of Berlin and Amsterdam.

TOUR CODE: EFPJ

Paris to Budapest — Famous Sites & Tasty Bites

Day / Start and End 15 Paris to Budapest Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 1 1 lunch Allow USD490-640 for meals not included.	From 3699AUD 4079NZD Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Experience the best of Europe with this 15-day tour that explores six countries and almost a dozen cities. Picnic in front of The Eiffel Tower, wander through the grand buildings of Vienna, and maybe even jump into a thermal bath in Budapest or hang-glide over Interlaken.

TOUR CODE: EFPD

Paris to Berlin — Art & the Alps

Day / Start and End 21 Paris to Berlin Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 1 1 lunch Allow USD685-890 for meals not included.	From 5199AUD 5739NZD Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Cross nine countries off your list in 21 thrilling days and immerse yourself in everything Europe has to offer. Check out the galleries and museums of Paris, the beauty of the Swiss Alps, delicious Italian cuisine, the exciting nightlife of Berlin, and Prague, and the Eastern charms of Krakow, Vienna, and Budapest.

TOUR CODE: EIRG

Rome to Berlin — Piazzas, Prague & the Past

Day / Start and End 15 Rome to Berlin Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 0 Allow USD490-640 for meals not included.	Ripple Score 91 To learn more, see page 13.	From 3549AUD 3919NZD Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On this amazing 15-day trip, walk along the canals of Venice, cruise the smooth Danube in historic Budapest, cool your heels at a beer hall in Prague, before wrapping up your whirlwind where the Berlin Wall once stood.

TOUR CODE: EIRF

Rome to Paris — Cobblestones & Cuisine

Day / Start and End 20 Rome to Paris Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 0 Allow USD660-860 for meals not included.	From 4899AUD 5399NZD Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This epic 20-day tour of Europe will have you exploring cobblestoned streets, ancient sculptures, thermal baths, packed beer halls, and the most amazing dance floors that southern, eastern, and northern Europe have on offer. Roam, dance, and laugh yourself through Europe's best.





TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: EFFI

Paris to Rome – Picnics & Pizza

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p>7</p> <p>Paris to Rome</p> <p>Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p>1</p> <p>1 lunch Allow USD230-300 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p>6</p> <p>Hostels (6 nts, multi-share with 4-6 people).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p>1</p> <p>Train, public bus, metro, walking.</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p>1</p> <p>CEO throughout.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p>2</p> <p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>From</p> <p>1899AUD 2099NZD</p> <p>Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Why choose between Paris and Rome when you do both on this seven-day journey with a bonus stop in Interlaken? Picnic in front of the Eiffel Tower, gawp at Swiss Alps scenery, and see the historic sites of Rome.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore historic cities and their galleries and museums
- Sample regional flavours
- Visit four countries in seven days
- Take in the scenery from the Swiss Alps

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

- **Foodie:** Eiffel Tower Picnic, Paris.
- **Big Night Out:** Interlaken.
- **Discover:** Free time in Paris, Interlaken.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Paris Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Paris Picnic in front of the Eiffel Tower. Explore Montmartre, or simply wander through the City of Lights. (1L)

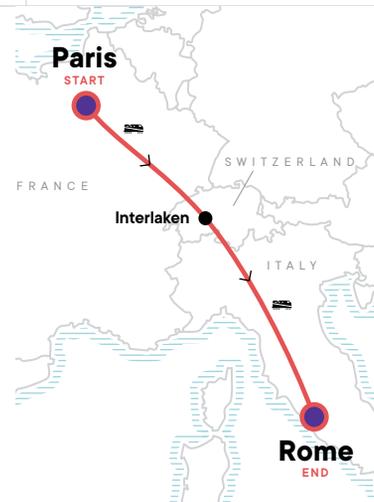
Days 3-5 Interlaken Travel to Interlaken from Paris. The next day enjoy an orientation walk through this small city in the Swiss Alps. Opt to get the adrenaline pumping with some

canyoning or whitewater rafting.

Tomorrow, choose to explore a nearby glacier, or go swimming in a crystal-clear lake. Don't miss the nightlife on your Big Night Out!

Day 6 Rome Travel to Rome by train via Milan. Upon arrival, enjoy a CEO-led orientation walk of Rome before taking the rest of the day for individual exploration. Take advantage of the free time for the chance to visit famous Roman sites like the Colosseum, Roman Forum, Vatican, and Pantheon.

Day 7 Rome Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	2	2	3	4	2	3	2	-	-



TOUR CODE: EIRH

Rome to Budapest – Canals & Capitals

Day / Start and End Rome to Budapest Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included Allow USD300-390 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/hostels (8 nts, multi-share with 2-6 people).	Transportation Train, public bus, metro, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1999AUD 2219NZD Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Beginning in Rome and wrapping up in beautiful Budapest, sample the regional specialties and delicious wines of Italy, discover the continent’s rich culture in famed museums and galleries, and get down on the dance floors of Europe’s party capitals.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Devour delicious Italian cuisine
- Waltz through Vienna
- Party across Europe
- Stroll the history-filled streets of European capitals

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Budapest.
- **Discover:** Free time in Florence, Venice.
- **G FOR GOOD** Migrantour Rome, Rome.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Rome Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Rome/Florence Enjoy a G Adventures-supported migrant-led walk of Rome before heading to Florence. Walk through the city catching a glimpse of the Duomo, Piazza Indipendenza, and Ponte Vecchio. The following day is a free day in Florence to explore. Opt for a day trip to nearby Siena, or just enjoy all the city has to offer.

Day 4 Venice Catch a train into Venice. Enjoy an orientation walk along the canals, then take some time to explore the city’s winding streets on your own.

Day 5 Venice/Ljubljana Journey to Ljubljana, Slovenia. Explore the Ljubljanica River lined with outdoor cafés, or opt to take a quick trip to nearby Bled.

Days 6-7 Vienna
 Catch the bus to Vienna. Take a short orientation walk. The next day, use free time to wander the imperial streets of Austria’s capital with its grand buildings, gardens, museums, and tasty pilsner. Option to see the Lipizzaner “dancing” horses.

Day 8 Vienna/Budapest Orientation walk upon arrival, then enjoy a free afternoon to explore. Opt to check out the beautiful Parliament building, stroll along the streets, or

check out the thermal baths. Enjoy an evening out with the group.

Day 9 Budapest Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-



TOUR CODE: EJBB

Budapest to Berlin — Graffiti Walls & Market Halls

Day / Start and End  Budapest to Berlin Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included  Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotels/Hostels (5 nts, multi-share with 3-6 people), overnight train (1 nt).	Transportation  Train, bus, metro, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1699AUD 1879NZD Valid for Apr 23, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Hit up four Eastern European countries in seven days, with free time for getting a feel for Kraków, Prague, Berlin, and Budapest, plus exploring local attractions. Cobblestone streets, thermal baths, castles, and epic nights await!

HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the charm of Eastern Europe
- Sip on Czech and German pilsners
- Stroll historic cobblestone streets and bridges
- Soak up vibrant nightlife across multiple cities

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Prague.
- **Discover:** Free time in Budapest.
- **G FOR GOOD** Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Budapest Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Budapest Free time to explore Hungary's capital. Opt to check out the beautiful Parliament building, stroll the streets, or check out the thermal baths. Visit a G Adventures-supported café that assists Hungarians living with a disability. Take an overnight train to Kraków.

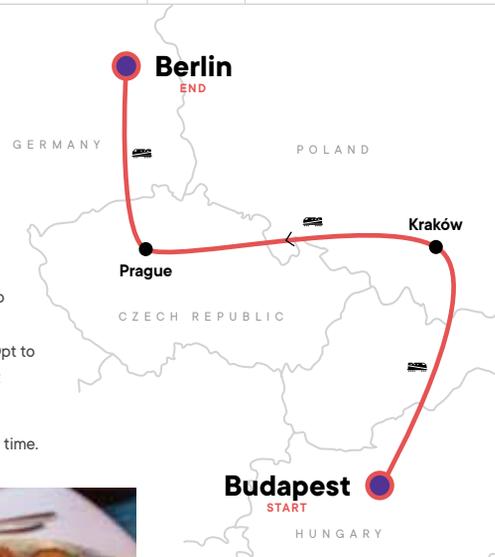
Day 3 Krakow Explore the city on an orientation walk upon arrival. With free time, opt to visit Auschwitz, travel to see old salt mines, or stay in the city to explore the Jewish Quarter.

Days 4-5 Prague Journey to Prague, then enjoy an orientation walk around town. Get ready for a Big Night Out with your travel buddies. Enjoy a free day for independent exploration — check out the Prague castle complex or walk the cobblestone streets

through the old town and Jewish ghetto.

Day 6 Berlin Take a train to Germany and enjoy an orientation walk in Berlin. Opt to check out the city's vibrant nightlife.

Day 7 Berlin Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	2	3	4	2	2	3	-	-



TOUR CODE: EDBP

Berlin to Paris — Bike Rides & Big Nights

Day / Start and End Berlin to Paris Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included Allow USD205-270 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (5 nts, multi-share with 4-6 people).	Transportation Train, bus, metro, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 1549AUD 1719NZD Valid for Apr 29, 2023 departure.	

From bikes to beer gardens, Berlin to Bruges, and activities/cities from elsewhere in the alphabet, this whirlwind six-day, four-country trip through Europe will leave you breathless in the best way possible.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Party across Europe
- Explore historic cities and museums
- Take a bicycle tour along Amsterdam's canals

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Bruges.



TOUR CODE: EJBP

Budapest to Paris — Bike Tours & Belgian Waffles

Day / Start and End Budapest to Paris Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included Allow USD395-515 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/hostels (10 nts, multi-share with 3-6 people), sleeper train (1 nt).	Transportation Train, public bus, metro, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 2999AUD 3319NZD Valid for Apr 23, 2023 departure.	

East meets west on this 12-day Budapest-to-Paris journey that brings you to both sides of this charming continent. See the old world architecture of Kraków, visit a Bohemian beer hall in Prague, and take a bike tour of Amsterdam.

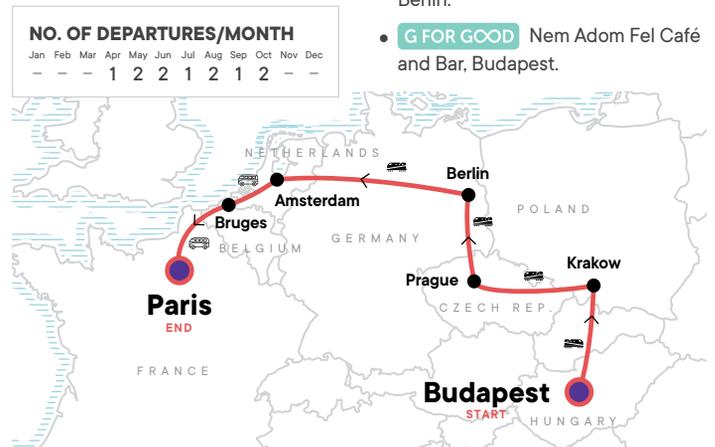
HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at historic Budapest
- Take in the famed architecture of Krakow and Prague
- Go on a bike tour of Amsterdam and enjoy a drink in one of the city's cozy bruin cafés

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Prague, Bruges.
- **Discover:** Free time in Budapest, Berlin.
- **G FOR GOOD** Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest.





TOUR CODE: ESBM

Spain & Portugal — Flamenco & Tapas

Day / Start and End Barcelona to Lisbon Group Size: Max 16, avg 14.	Meals Included Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (9 nts, multi-share with 4-6 people).	Transportation Train, bus, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2049AUD 2259NZD Valid for Apr 21, 2023 departure.

All it takes is 10 incredible days to experience the best travel highlights of Spain and Portugal: art, culture, food (hello tapas!), and nightlife. Leave the typical big tour bus behind and reach these unforgettable destinations by local transit.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Moorish palaces and great Iberian cities
- Sample some of Europe's best cuisines
- Chill out on the Algarve Coast
- Indulge in tapas and wine

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Lisbon.
- **Discover:** Free time in Barcelona.



TOUR CODE: EFPM

Paris to the Mediterranean — Coasts & Cafés

Day / Start and End Paris to Lisbon Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 1 lunch Allow USD730-950 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (20 nts, multi-share with 2-6 people), overnight train (1 nts).	Transportation Train, public bus, metro, plane, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 5149AUD 5679NZD Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.	

Leave no cobblestone unturned on this 22-day Western European trip of a lifetime. Picnic under the Eiffel Tower, hike in Cinque Terre, and take a tapas bar crawl in Granada. (PS: we do not condone overturning cobblestones on this trip).

HIGHLIGHTS

- Picnic under the Eiffel tower
- Explore Moorish palaces and great Iberian cities
- Sample some of Europe's best cuisines
- Chill out on the Algarve coast
- Mingle with the locals on the French Riviera
- Walk by ancient history in Rome

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Foodie:** Eiffel Tower Picnic, Paris.
- **Big Night Out:** Interlaken, Barcelona, Lisbon.
- **Discover:** Free time in Paris, Interlaken, Rome, Barcelona.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Cooking Class, Barcelona.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

-- -- -- 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 -- --



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

-- -- -- 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 -- --





TOUR CODE: EFPS

Paris to Barcelona — Tapas & Train Rides

Day / Start and End Paris to Barcelona Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 1 lunch Allow USD435-565 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/Hostels (12 nts, multi-share with 2-6 people)	Transportation Train, public bus, metro, plane, walking.
Group Leader Chief Experience Officer (CEO) throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 3499AUD 3859NZD Valid for Apr 9, 2023 departure.	



TOUR CODE: EIRM

Rome to Lisbon — Coasts & Countryside

Day / Start and End Rome to Lisbon Group Size: Max 16, avg 14	Meals Included Allow USD540-705 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (15 nts, multi-share with 2-6 people).	Transportation Train, bus, plane, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 3749AUD 4139NZD Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure.

This 13-day Western European tour is the manifestation of your wildest travel dreams. You'll visit the Leaning Tower of Pisa, visit Cinque Terre, and bask in the French Riviera. Say sí/oui/yes and join us on this adventure.

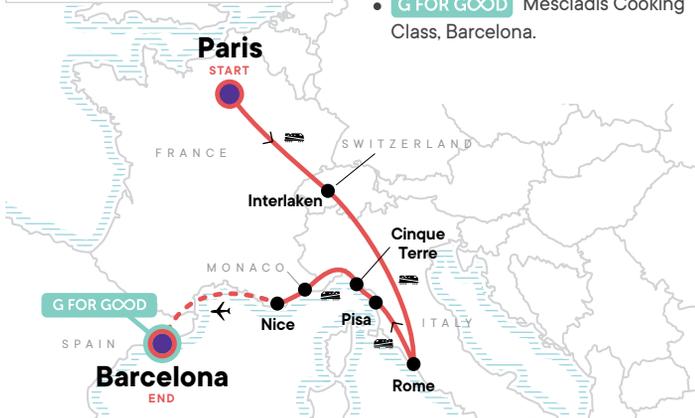
HIGHLIGHTS

- Roam the streets of Paris and Rome
- Hike the rugged coastal trails of Cinque Terre
- Take in the sun on the French Riviera

YOUR MOMENTS

- To learn more, see p. 4.
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
 - **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
 - **Foodie:** Eiffel Tower Picnic, Paris.
 - **Big Night Out:** Interlaken, Barcelona.
 - **Discover:** Free time in Paris, Interlaken, Rome.
 - **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Cooking Class, Barcelona.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
--	--	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	--	--



Thought Mediterranean Europe was out of your reach? Think again. Take two weeks to voyage through Italy, France, Monaco, Spain, and Portugal, hitting up tons of major highlights for way less than you'd think.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on the beaches of Nice
- Enjoy the nightlife of Barcelona
- Listen to traditional Fado music in Lisbon
- Dine on delicious tapas in Madrid

YOUR MOMENTS

- To learn more, see p. 4.
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
 - **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
 - **Big Night Out:** Barcelona, Lisbon.
 - **Discover:** Free time in Barcelona.
 - **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Cooking Class, Barcelona.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
--	--	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	--	--	--





TOUR CODE: ESBC

Spain, Portugal & Morocco — Tapas, Medinas & Sunsets

Day / Start and End Barcelona to Marrakech Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 6 breakfasts Allow USD485-630 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (9 nts, some multi-share with 4-6 people). Simple hotels (6 nts, twin-share).	Transportation Private vehicle, train, bus, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 2899AUD 3199NZD Valid for Apr 21, 2023 departure.	

This 16-day tour starts with Spain’s ever-so-lively culture and mind-blowing architecture before heading to Portugal to see the Algarve coast and the vibrant capital of Lisbon. After, discover Morocco’s unbelievable blue city of Chefchaouen and the bustling medinas of Fès.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Barcelona and Madrid at your own pace
- Embark on a tapas bar crawl in Granada
- Wind through the alleyways and attractions of Seville
- Chill out in the beautiful landscapes of Lagos
- Snap selfies in the blue city of Chefchaouen
- Explore the markets and artisan quarters of Fès

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Lisbon.
- **Discover:** Free time in Barcelona.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-



TOUR CODE: EIME

Mediterranean Express — Rivieras & Railroads

Day / Start and End Rome to Barcelona Group Size: Max 16, avg 14.	Meals Included Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (6 nts, multi-share with 2-6 people).	Transportation Train, bus, plane, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1879AUD 2079NZD Valid for Apr 15, 2023 departure.

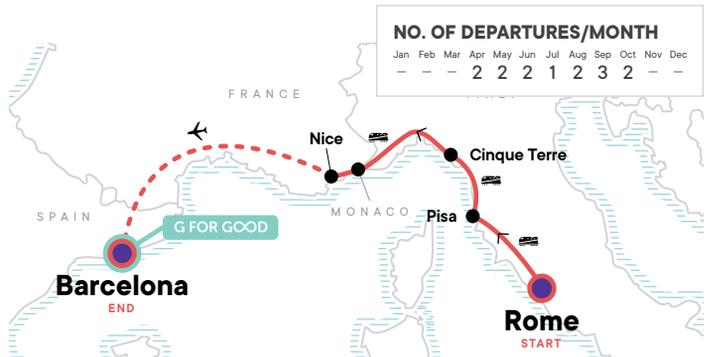
Jump on this seven-day tour of some of Europe’s greatest cities. Travelling by train most of the way, see what’s so nice about Nice, snap the expected “holding up the Leaning Tower of Pisa” shot, and explore Gaudi’s famous architecture.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk the coastal Cinque Terre trails
- Brush shoulders with the rich and famous in Monaco
- Soak up some rays on the French Riviera
- Pose with the famous Leaning Tower of Pisa

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Barcelona.
- **G FOR GOOD** Mescladis Cooking Class, Barcelona.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	-	-	-



TOP SELLER | TOUR CODE: **ETTO**

Turkey – Coastlines & Cappadocia

Day / Start and End  Istanbul to Istanbul Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included  14 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD235-305 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels (11 nts), over-night buses (2 nts), boat (1 nt, multi-share. Nov-Apr spent in a hotel).	Transportation  Public bus, boat, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1599AUD 1779NZD Valid for Mar 11, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 269AUD / 289NZD
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

White cliffs, bright blue limestone pools, and the glimmering Blue Mosque; listen to your inner-adventurer and experience the best of Turkey’s historical highlights and natural wonders on this super-spectacular 15-day tour.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover historic cities and extraordinary scenery
- Get cultured in local villages
- Relax on an overnight boat trip
- Explore the bustling streets of Istanbul

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Istanbul.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Istanbul Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Istanbul View the sights on an orientation walk, then spend some free time exploring the city. Travel by overnight bus to Cappadocia. (1B)

Days 3-5 Cappadocia Enjoy free time to explore Cappadocia. Opt to hike in the area, explore its underground cities, and enjoy the incredible fairy chimneys dotting the landscape. Consider a hot air balloon trip at sunrise. Enjoy more free time to explore beautiful Cappadocia. Overnight bus to Antalya. (3B)

Days 6-7 Olympos/Kekova Travel to the village of Olympos on the Mediterranean coast. Relax and enjoy the beaches of Olympos. Set off on a walk to see the flames of Mount Olympos at night. The following day continue to the beautiful coastal village of



Kekova and board a boat for an unforgettable night at sea. (2B, 1D)

Days 8-9 Fethiye Back on land at Uçagiz, continue exploring the Turquoise Coast on the coastal town of Fethiye. Opt for a boat trip to its near-shore islands, hike to Oludeniz lagoon, or visit Butterfly valley. (2B)

Day 10 Pamukkale Enjoy free time to visit the beautiful white cliffs of Pamukkale, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and the ancient site of Hierapolis. (1B)

Days 11-12 Selçuk Continue to Selçuk and opt to check out the sights like Ephesus and its museum, St John’s Basilica, the Isa Bey Mosque, as well as the nearby picturesque village of Şirince to explore and sample some local wine. (2B)

Day 13 Troy/Çanakkale Travel north, then opt to visit Troy and Gallipoli. (1B)

Day 14 Istanbul Back to the big city for one last night with the group. (1B)

Day 15 Istanbul Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-

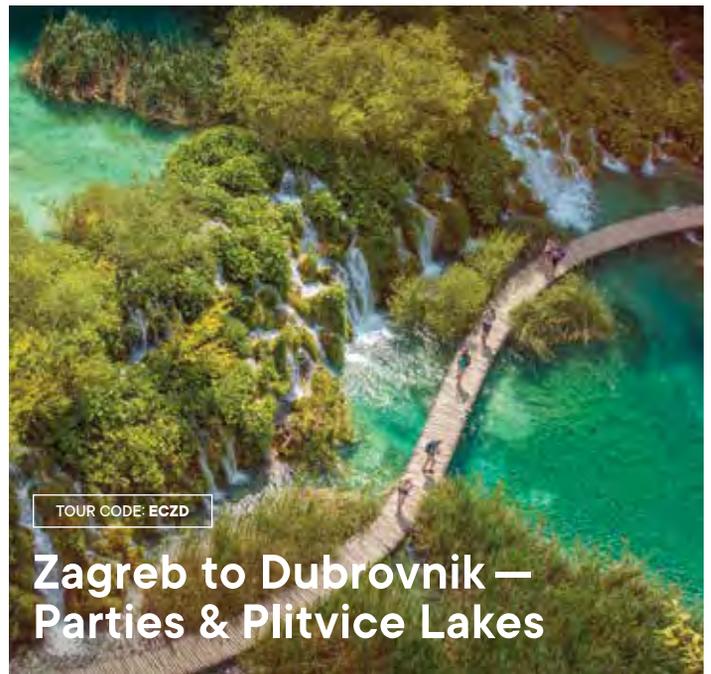


TOUR CODE: ECZA

Zagreb to Athens — Adriatic & Ancient Capitals

Day / Start and End Zagreb to Athens Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included Allow USD475-620 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/hostels (14 nts, some multi-share with 2 to 8 people).	Transportation Train, bus, private van, ferry, walking, internal flight.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 3099AUD 3419NZD Valid for May 14, 2023 departure.

From cultural Zagreb to ancient Athens and historic walled Balkan towns to the bumping dance floors of exclusive nightclubs, this 15-day adventure promises a Europe you never knew existed. Hit the Adriatic's famous sites and hidden gems with likeminded travellers.



TOUR CODE: ECZD

Zagreb to Dubrovnik — Parties & Plitvice Lakes

Day / Start and End Zagreb to Dubrovnik Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included Allow USD260-340 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels (6 nts, some multi-share with 3 to 8 people).	Transportation Train, metro, bus, ferry, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1399AUD 1559NZD Valid for May 14, 2023 departure.

Head out from historic Zagreb along the Adriatic Coast to stunning Dubrovnik on this 7-day tour. Along the way, you'll hit the highlights, party in exclusive clubs, and wander historic and picture-perfect old lanes with young and fun travellers.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
- - - - - 3 4 5 4 4 1 - -



HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on Corfu's beaches
- Make new friends over drinks along the Adriatic
- Explore charming old villages
- Discover the rich and varied culture of the Balkans
- Marvel at stunning views at the Bay of Kotor

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Split. Athens.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
- - - - - 3 4 5 4 4 1 - -



HIGHLIGHTS

- Make new friends over drinks along the Adriatic
- Scramble around medieval fortresses
- Visit stunning Plitvice Lakes National Park
- Take in sweeping countryside views of the Balkans
- Explore Diocletian's Palace on a guided tour

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Split.



TOUR CODE: ECDA

Dubrovnik to Athens — Beachfronts & Fortresses

Day / Start and End  Dubrovnik to Athens Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included  Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotels/hostels (8 nts, some multi-share with 2-6 people).	Transportation  Train, metro, bus, ferry, private van, walking, internal flight.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1799AUD 1999NZD Valid for May 20, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

With magnificent Dubrovnik as a launching pad, you'll head south through Montenegro and undiscovered Albania, then hit Corfu and its fabulous beaches en route to a history fix in ancient Athens, getting down in lively clubs along the way.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak up the sun on Corfu's beaches
- Discover enigmatic Albania
- See a different way of living in charming old villages
- Party in historic Athens

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Athens.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Dubrovnik** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-3 Bay of Kotor** Cross the border into Montenegro and opt to go hiking or visit Lake Skadar. Take the next day to explore the city of Kotor or the beaches of Herceg Novi. Opt to take a day trip to the beautiful nearby village of Perast.
- Day 4 Tirana** Check out all that the capital of Albania has to offer on an included orientation walk.
- Day 5 Saranda** Travel to coastal Saranda, stopping along the way to explore towns and local sights. Stop for lunch in the historic

- centre of Gjirokaštër, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and have the opportunity to visit the Gjirokaštër Fortress.
- Days 6-7 Corfu** Cross the border into Greece. Enjoy an orientation walk to get your bearings, then free time to hit the beach and the clubs.
- Day 8 Athens** Take a morning flight to Athens, then enjoy a free afternoon to explore Greece's capital city.
- Day 9 Athens** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	5	1	-	-

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

Sail Europe.



Our knowledgeable CEOs will always steer you in the right direction.



This Croatian snorkeler is taking the bait.

Wind-powered amazingness.

Humans have lived on these ancient shores for thousands of years, and now it's your turn to swing by and sail through. Make sure to pack your swimsuit, and don't forget that SPF! With sunshine and sea weather like this, you'll want to spend your days lazing around on deck, and your nights stepping ashore to uncover all the food, fun, and new friends that the coast has to offer.



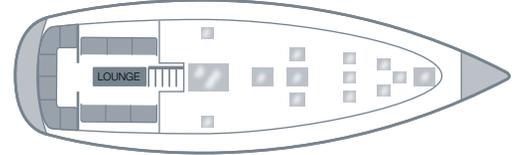
Built for comfort (and to float, obviously).

Not 18-to-Thirtysomethings,
but just as mind-blowing.

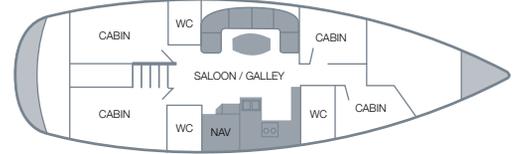


Fabulous feasts await in the kitchen.

UPPER DECK



LOWER DECK



Our yachts at a glance

Capacity: Eight passengers.

Cabins: Four twin/double bed cabins, three bathrooms, two showers.

Boat Layout: Spacious deck, kitchenette exterior bathing platform and additional shower for rinsing off after swimming.

Greece

You've seen the whitewashed villages and azure waters of Greece a zillion times on postcards and travel brochures, but even the greatest images are no match for the real thing. Come see it for yourself. To get started, see [GVSS](#), [GVMS](#), [GVMA](#), and [GVAS](#) online.

Montenegro & Croatia

It's hard to believe that stunning beaches, dramatic cliffs, buzzing cities, and rich cultural history could all fit into one trip, but we've fit them into several. Whether you're looking for relaxed afternoons lazing on the deck of a yacht or time to indulge in nightlife, these sailing trips aim to please. See [ECVD](#), [ECVS](#), [ECVMD](#), [ECVSM](#) and [ECVM](#) online.



If only all staircases ended with views like these.

Australia & New Zealand

Down Under, top notch.

Oi! Want to feel like you're in a million different places at once? Get yourself to Australia and New Zealand, pronto. Sprawling deserts, snow-capped mountains, coral reefs teeming with aquatic life, the picture-perfectest beaches anywhere, bustling coastal cities — what more could you want?! And our travellers see it all by train, private vehicles, and boats, unlike the big-bus rides of other tour operators.







TOUR CODE: OASC

Most of the Coast — Sydney to Cairns

Day / Start and End  Sydney to Cairns Group Size: Max 20, avg 16	Meals Included  9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD370-485 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hostels (12 nts, multi-share, 4-8 people), overnight train (1 nt), maxi yacht (1 nts, multi-share), cabin (1 nt)	Transportation  Private vehicle, train, maxi yacht, 4x4 vehicle, ferry, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 3999AUD 4419NZD Valid for Jul 2, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Turn your “must-do” list into “been there, done all of that” on this 16-day tour up Australia’s East Coast. You’ll get to try your hand at everything from surfing to sailing and snorkelling on this classic Sydney-to-Cairns route.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Learn to surf at Spot X Surf Camp
- Bliss out in famous Byron Bay
- Island hop through the Whitsundays

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Hands-On:** Surfing Lesson, Spot X.
- **Big Night Out:** Cairns.
- **Discover:** Free time in Byron Bay, Cairns.
- **G FOR GOOD** Reef Ecologic Coral Restoration, Whitsunday Islands.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Sydney** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Sydney** Enjoy a free day to explore Sydney. Opt to climb the Sydney Harbour Bridge, hop on a jet boat ride through the harbour, or chill out at Bondi Beach. (1B)
- Days 3-4 Spot X Surf Camp (Arrawarra)** Take the train north to Coffs Harbour then travel to

Spot X Surf Camp, our base for the next few days. The next day, hit the beach for an included surf lesson with Spot X. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore your surroundings. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Days 5-6 Byron Bay Enjoy a scenic drive from Arrawarra to Byron Bay, stopping at Cape Byron Lighthouse - the easternmost point in Australia. If you’re lucky, you might catch a glimpse of migrating whales and pods of resident dolphins. The following day, enjoy free time to hit the beach. (1B)

Day 7 Byron Bay/Brisbane Head north to the capital of Queensland and enjoy free time to explore Brisbane. (1B)

Day 8 Noosa Everglades Escape the city as you journey north up the coast to Noosa. Noosa is known for the balmy sunshine, slow beach days, bright blue skies, rolling waves around every corner. Arrive at our hostel for the next three nights and enjoy lunch before heading out to explore all the area has to offer. (1L)

Days 9-10 Fraser Island/Noosa Travel by private vehicle and ferry with your group to reach K’gari (Fraser Island); for a true Aussie experience. Once on the island the group will go for a 4x4 tour, driving along over 100km of

beach to get a sense of your surroundings. Then take a swim in Lake McKenzie, or be on the lookout for wild Dingoes (this is one of the few places in Australia where you are able to see them). The next day, enjoy a free day in Noosa. (2B)

Days 11-12 Noosa/Airlie Beach This morning the group will hike parts of the Noosa Coastal Track. In the afternoon the group will head to the train station to board an overnight train (get ready to post some ‘grams) as the group travels north to Airlie Beach. The next morning, awake as the train pulls to a stop in your next destination. Hike to an island lookout over Whitehaven Beach (one of the most famous beaches in the world). Spend time as a group learning about the community efforts to protect and restore coral in the Great Barrier Reef before heading out to snorkel; over a Planeterra-supported coral garden. Then it’s off to another secluded tropical island spot where the group will anchor for the night. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Day 13 Whitsundays/Airlie Beach Enjoy a final morning of sailing through the Whitsundays before arriving to the resort town of Airlie Beach for a night of dancing. (1B, 1L)



Days 14-15 Cairns Admire the scenery on the train north to Cairns. Enjoy a free day to visit the Great Barrier Reef or get the adrenaline pumping by skydiving or bungee jumping. Hit the town on a Big Night Out.

Day 16 Cairns Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5



TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: OABC

Brisbane to Cairns Experience — Sand Dunes & the Whitsundays

Day / Start and End Brisbane to Cairns Group Size: Max 20, avg 16	Meals Included 5 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (7 nts, multi-share), overnight train (1 nt), maxi yacht (1 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Private vehicle, maxi yacht, boat, train, truck, ferry	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 2749AUD 3039NZD Valid for Jun 3, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If you're big on ambition but short on time, sign yourself up for this zippy ten-day tour up the East Coast of Queensland. Hit Fraser Island and the Whitsundays, go snorkelling, and sleep on the banks of the Noosa River.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Kick back relax and search for wildlife in Noosa
- Sail from island to island through the Whitsundays on a maxi yacht
- Connect with nature as you learn about Reef Ecologic Coral Restoration

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Cairns.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cairns.
- **G FOR GOOD** Reef Ecologic Coral Restoration, Whitsunday Islands.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Brisbane Arrive at any time. Enjoy your first night out in Brisbane with the group.

Day 2 Noosa Everglades Escape the city as you journey north up the coast to Noosa. Noosa is known for the balmy sunshine, slow beach days, bright blue skies, rolling waves around every corner. Arrive at our hostel for the next three nights and enjoy lunch before heading out to explore all the area has to offer. (1L)

Days 3-4 Fraser Island/Noosa Travel by private vehicle and ferry with your group to reach K'gari (Fraser Island); for a true Aussie experience. Once on the island the group will go for a 4x4 tour, driving along over 100km of beach to get a sense of your surroundings. Then take a swim in Lake McKenzie, or be on the lookout for wild Dingoes (this is one of the few places in Australia where you are able to see them). The next day, enjoy a free day in Noosa. (2B)

Days 5-6 Noosa/Airlie Beach This morning the group will hike parts of the Noosa Coastal Track. In the afternoon the group will head to

the train station to board an overnight train (get ready to post some 'grams as the group travels north to Airlie Beach. The next morning, awake as the train pulls to a stop in your next destination. Hike to an island lookout over Whitehaven Beach (one of the most famous beaches in the world). Spend time as a group learning about the community efforts to protect and restore coral in the Great Barrier Reef before heading out to snorkel; over a Planeterra-supported coral garden. Then it's off to another secluded tropical island spot where the group will anchor for the night. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Day 7 Whitsundays/Airlie Beach Enjoy a final morning of sailing through the Whitsundays before arriving to the resort town of Airlie Beach for a night of dancing. (1B, 1L)

Days 8-9 Airlie Beach/Cairns Admire the scenery on the train north Cairns. Enjoy a free day to visit the Great Barrier Reef or get the adrenaline pumping by skydiving or bungee jumping. Cap it all off with a Big Night Out in Cairns.

Day 10 Cairns Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5



TOUR CODE: OASQ

Sydney to Brisbane Experience — Bushwalks & Surfing

Day / Start and End  Sydney to Brisbane Group Size: Max 20, avg 16	Meals Included  4 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD165-215 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hostels (6 nts, multi-share with 4-6 people), ensuite facilities are available on some nts.	Transportation  Train, Private vehicle, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 1499AUD 1659NZD Valid for Jul 2, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Think Australia's out of your league if you're short on time and cash? Think again! Explore Sydney's harbourfront, learn to surf at Spot X Surf Camp, and visit the coastal town of Byron Bay on this affordable seven-day tour.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Snap a photo of the iconic Sydney Opera House
- Learn to surf at Spot X Surf Camp
- Hit the beach in Byron Bay

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Hands-On:** Surfing Lesson, Spot X.
- **Discover:** Free time in Byron Bay.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Sydney Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Sydney Enjoy a free day to explore Sydney. Opt to climb the Sydney Harbour Bridge, hop on a jet boat ride through the harbour, or chill out at Bondi Beach. (1B)

Days 3-4 Spot X Surf Camp (Arararra) Take the train north to Coffs Harbour then travel to Spot X Surf Camp, our base for the next few days. The next day, hit the beach for an included surf lesson with Spot X. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore your surroundings. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Days 5-6 Byron Bay Enjoy a scenic drive from Arararra to Byron Bay, stopping at Cape Byron Lighthouse - the easternmost point in Australia. If you're lucky, you might catch a glimpse of migrating whales and pods of resident dolphins. The following day, take free time to hit the beach. (1B)

Day 7 Byron Bay/Brisbane Head north to the capital of Queensland. Tour ends upon arrival to Brisbane in the afternoon. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5



TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: ONSE

New Zealand – South Island Encompassed

Day / Start and End Wellington to Wellington Group Size: Max 20, avg 16	Meals Included 15 breakfasts, 4 dinners Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels & basic lodges (15 nts, multi-share with 2-10 people).	Transportation Private vehicle, boat, ferry, bicycle, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 2899AUD 3199NZD Valid for May 4, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If you prefer your travel experiences paired with adrenaline-pumping activities, then look no further than New Zealand’s South Island. Action is the common thread throughout this trip that features hiking, cycling, and even the option of bungee jumping across a variety of landscapes.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the trails of Abel Tasman National Park by foot
- Get an adrenaline rush in Queenstown
- Cruise through the remote fjords of Milford Sound
- Opt to hike to the Mt John Observatory

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Wellington.
- **Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef, Queenstown.

ITINERARY

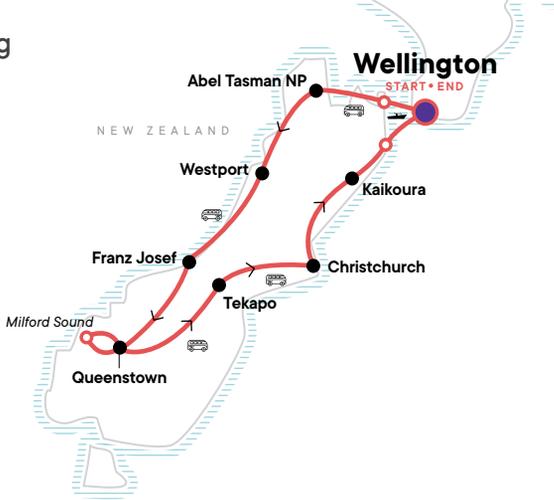
Day 1 Wellington Arrive at any time. Start the adventure with a Big Night Out with the group.

Days 2-3 Abel Tasman NP Take a ferry over to the South Island and transfer to Abel Tasman National Park. Hike and explore Abel Tasman’s golden beaches and waterways. (2B, 1D)

Day 4 Westport Head south down the coast of black-sand beaches. Visit a seal colony before travelling to Westport, the stop for the night. (1B, 1D)

Days 5-6 Franz Josef Take in the pancake rock formations at Punakaiki before continuing on to Franz Josef. Enjoy free time for optional activities like glacier heli-hiking and kayaking. (2B, 1D)

Days 7-9 Queenstown Journey down the rugged West Coast to the adventure capital of the world – Queenstown. Get the heart pumping with some adrenaline-filled options during free time, such as jet boating, bungee jumping, mountain biking or skydiving. (3B)



Day 10 Milford Sound Depart Queenstown to visit Fiordland National Park. After arriving embark on a boat cruise through one of the most iconic places in New Zealand – Milford Sound. Marvel at the views of one of the wettest places on Earth before we make our way back to Queenstown for the night. (1B)

Days 11-12 Queenstown/Tekapo Depart Queenstown this morning and travel through the Lindis Pass towards Tekapo. Hit the road on an included cycle excursion on the Lake Dunstan Trail. Take advantage of a full free day to explore Tekapo. Spend your time at the hot springs, relax around Lake Pukaki, or hike

to the Mt John Observatory and check out the incredible Dark Sky Reserve. (2B, 1D)

Day 13 Christchurch Travel to Christchurch to explore the South Island’s largest city. With a free evening, head out to enjoy the local nightlife. (1B)

Day 14 Kaikoura Opt to go whale watching, head out for a hike or take a leisurely walk along the coast. (1B)

Day 15 Kaikoura/Wellington Travel to Picton to catch the ferry back to Wellington. Opt for a final night out with the group. (1B)

Day 16 Wellington Depart at any time. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5	4



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: ONNI

New Zealand — Best of the North Island

Day / Start and End  Auckland to Wellington Group Size: Max 20, avg 16	Meals Included  6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hostels (4 nts, multi-share with 4-6 people), basic lodges (2 nts). Most nts are multi-share on this trip.	Transportation  Private vehicle, kayak, walking	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 1249AUD 1379NZD Valid for May 6, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

What New Zealand’s North Island lacks in size, it makes up for in adventure. Over this ten-day tour, explore a secluded harbour by kayak, learn about the Maori culture from the source, and explore a geyser by night.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Surf world-famous waves
- Experience a historic Maori village with a local guide
- Get the adrenaline pumping in Rotorua
- Dance the night away in Wellington

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Wellington.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Auckland Head straight into the adventure with an exclusive introduction to the All Blacks. Learn about their significance country-wide and experience the mighty Haka.

Day 2 Auckland/Raglan Begin your journey along backroads to Bridal Veil Falls where the group will head out on a short walk through north island native bush to this stunning waterfall. Continue onwards to the surf town of Raglan. After, get on the water for some sea kayaking and a boat trip; exploring remote parts of the harbour before, enjoy some fish & chips. (1B, 1L)

Days 3-4 Raglan/Rotorua Another day another chance to explore! Today the group will begin journeying to Rotorua with a stop along the way in Waitomo. Next stop is Rotorua, notable for its geothermal activity (think hot springs galore) and culture. (2B, 1D)

Day 5 Rotorua/Lake Taupo Depart Rotorua in the morning and travel to Taupo. Along the way stop for a visit to Rainbow Mountain Reserve for a short walk to a volcano. Then, continue on for a top at the mighty Huka Falls. Arrive in Taupo in the evening. (1B)

Day 6 Wellington Take in the ever-changing scenery on the drive down to the nation’s capital at the southern end of the North Island. Opt to take the cable car to the hills overlooking the city, visit the national museum, Te Papa, or stroll along Oriental Parade. Enjoy a Big Night Out with the group. (1B)

Day 7 Wellington Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5



TOUR CODE: ONNS

Best of New Zealand — Mountain Biking & Black-Sand Beaches

Day / Start and End Auckland to Wellington Group Size: Max 20, avg 16	Meals Included 20 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 5 dinners Allow USD430-560 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (11 nts, multi-share with 4-8 people), basic lodges (9 nts). Most nts are multi-share on this trip.	Transportation Private vehicle, kayak, boat, ferry	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 4099AUD 4519NZD Valid for May 6, 2023 departure.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The small islands of New Zealand pack plenty of exploratory punch. Go from kayaking in Raglan to hiking in Abel Tasman National Park to cruising remote fjords and taking in some Insta-worthy views on this affordable, action-packed 21-day itinerary.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Learn about Maori culture
- Get an adrenaline rush in Rotorua and Queenstown
- Discover Abel Tasman National Park by foot
- Cruise through the remote fjords of Milford Sound

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Hands-On:** Surf Lesson, Raglan.
- **Big Night Out:** Wellington, Wellington.
- **Discover:** Free time in Franz Josef, Queenstown.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Auckland Jump straight into the action with an evening experience that introduces you to the All Blacks and their significance country wide. Experience the mighty Haka and then opt to grab dinner with your new friends.

Days 2-4 Raglan/Rotorua Hit the road towards Raglan with an epic stop en route at Bridal Veil Falls. Then get onto the water during some sea kayaking and a boat trip

exploring remote parts of the harbour. Then its on to Rotorua, known for its geothermal activity and Maori culture. Experience both of these things by night on an exclusive evening excursion led by a Maori guide. (3B, 1L, 1D)

Day 5 Rotorua/Lake Taupo Make the most of the day with an early start heading to Taupo, with stops at Rainbow Mountain Reserve and Huka Falls. Arrive in Taupo, home to New Zealand's largest lake and the world's largest crater lake. (1B)

Day 6 Wellington Take in the ever-changing scenery on the drive down to the nation's capital at the southern end of the North Island. Opt to take the cable car to the hills overlooking the city, visit the national museum, Te Papa, or stroll along Oriental Parade. Enjoy a Big Night Out with the group. (1B)

Days 7-8 Abel Tasman NP Ferry over to the South Island. Hike and explore Abel Tasman National Park's golden beaches and waterways. (2B, 1D)

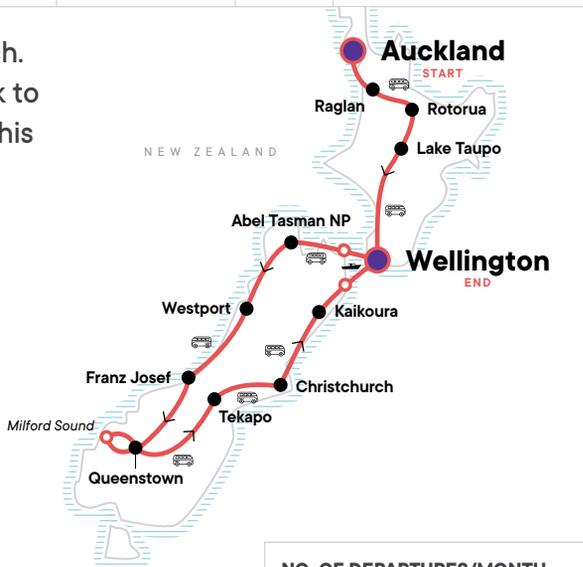
Day 9 Westport Head south down the coast of black-sand beaches. Visit a seal colony before travelling to Westport, the stop for the night. (1B, 1D)

Days 10-11 Franz Josef Take in the pancake rock formations at Punakaiki before continuing on to Franz Josef. Enjoy free time for optional activities like glacier heli-hiking and kayaking. (2B, 1D)

Days 12-14 Queenstown Journey down the rugged West Coast to the adventure capital of the world – Queenstown. Get the heart pumping with some adrenaline-filled options during free time, such as jet boating, bungee jumping, mountain biking or skydiving. (3B)

Day 15 Milford Sound/Queenstown Depart Queenstown to visit Fiordland National Park. After arriving embark on a boat cruise through one of the most iconic places in New Zealand – Milford Sound. Marvel at the views of one of the wettest places on Earth before we make our way back to Queenstown for the night. (1B)

Days 16-17 Queenstown/Tekapo Depart Queenstown and spend the morning on a cycle tour along the banks of Lake Dunstan. Take in stunning views as you pedal a mostly flat track in the heart of Central Otago. Spend your time at the hot springs, relax around Lake



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5

Pukaki, or hike to the Mt. John Observatory and check out the incredible Dark Sky Reserve. (2B, 1D)

Day 18 Christchurch Travel to Christchurch to explore the South Island's largest city. With a free evening, head out to enjoy the local nightlife. (1B)

Day 19 Kaikoura Opt to go whale watching, head out for a hike or take a leisurely walk along the coast. (1B)

Day 20 Wellington Travel up the coast, then catch the ferry back to Wellington. Opt for a final night out with the group. (1B)

Day 21 Wellington Depart at any time. (1B)



A person is climbing a dark, textured rock face. The person's hand is visible on the left side, gripping the rock. The rock has a rough, layered appearance with various shades of brown and grey. The lighting is dramatic, highlighting the textures of the rock and the climber's hand.

North America

Scenic? Check. Exciting? You bet.
Everything else? Oh ya.

Purple mountains! Spacious skies! Fruited plains all along the west coast! The possibilities for adventure throughout North America are endless. Seriously. You'd need, like, two lifetimes to see it all. But you might as well get started. From the Grand Canyon to the Vegas Strip, to the Golden Gate Bridge, to... well, we think you get the idea. Experience North America like the born adventurer you are.



A sign of awesome things to come.

You. Us. North America. And the open road.



"Is it just the binoculars or is this canyon, like, really grand?"

Road trip? Road trip?! Road trip!

With its countless sprawling cities and natural wonders, North America was built for, you guessed it, road trips. Our tours here were made for value-savvy travellers looking to devour as much of the continent as possible — all via the open road, and aboard adventure-ready, air-conditioned, extra-comfortable rides. Toss in an expert CEO (Chief Experience Officer) on each tour and you're all set for the road trip of a lifetime without having to spend a minute hunched over the wheel.



The lights of the Las Vegas strip seem to shine brighter when you're inside a cushy ride.

Getting around

Ranging in length from 4 to 18 days, most of our North American road trips involve a mix of hotel and hostel stays in the cities, and participation camping in the great outdoors. North America is a big place; New York to Las Vegas alone is the equivalent of driving across most of Europe. Driving time is the perfect opportunity to catch up on sleep, relax, or swap stories with your fellow travellers. Best of all, somebody else does all the driving while you rest up from your night out in Vegas.

Meet your ride

Our vehicles in the United States are built for the road. We put rider well-being and safety first and foremost. With comfortable seats, plenty of legroom and A/C, you can recharge comfortably while your CEO gets you to your next awesome destination. Adventurers, your chariot awaits.

Who's driving this thing, anyway?

Your trip will be led by a CEO hand-picked for their knowledge and familiarity of the terrain you'll be exploring. They have many jobs to do on a typical trip, but job #1 is always making sure your trip is the epic adventure you've been waiting for. A typical day includes about six hours of driving by your CEO and two to five hours of stops along the way.

Participation camping

On the surface, camping is about sleeping under the stars and cooking your own food over an open fire. But once you've been, you know it's really about the people you're with. Camping brings strangers together in ways other styles of travel can't.

ROOMS, TENTS AND GEAR

To ensure you get your z's (and to keep costs low) you'll share your hotel or hostel room with other travellers. Our tours include nights in four-person tents (with padded air mattresses) at campgrounds. We only place two people in each tent, so you'll have plenty of room for stretching out alongside your gear. All campsites feature toilets and tap water, while some even have shops, WiFi access, and laundry service. All gear (except sleeping bags and pillows) is included in the price.

WE'RE ALL IN THIS TOGETHER

Participation camping means the travellers take care of themselves and each other. Duties — packing and unpacking, tidying up the vehicle, helping to cook, etc — are assigned daily and rotate among the group. Typically, you'll set up your tent on arrival and then either help out with the meal or clean up afterward. Some nights feature free evenings for a dinner out, as well as nights in centrally-located hotels and hostels in cities.

WHAT WILL WE EAT?

CEOs do the meal planning, but travellers help with grocery shopping and preparing meals. When not eating at the campsite, you'll have lots of chances to try all sorts of regional specialties — Navajo Tacos, Barbecue, Poutine, etc. Breakfasts are served buffet-style; lunches feature sandwiches or the occasional picnic; dinners are as eclectic as the country itself. We don't collect a food kitty, so all included meals are in the cost of your tour. And within the cities you'll have the flexibility to eat where you like during free time.

WHAT IF I'M TRAVELLING SOLO?

Because sometimes it's just more convenient and comfortable to have your own room (or tent), we offer single travellers a "My Own Room/ My Own Tent" option — a bit of privacy at a great price. Otherwise, we'll pair you up with a same-sex tent mate to help keep everyone's costs down.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NULA

USA Road Trip — California & the Southwest

Day / Start and End Los Angeles to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13.	Meals Included 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 10 dinners Allow USD340-445 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (4 nts), Hostel (2 nts) twin share, participation camping (11 nts).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 6599AUD 7279NZD Valid for May 31, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1709AUD / 1839NZD
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Find a Golden State of mind on this 18-day Californian road trip that stops at six national parks. From Los Angeles, venture along the iconic Highway 1 to San Francisco before exploring Yosemite, the Grand Canyon, and Death Valley.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike through the dramatic scenery in Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park
- Enjoy the many wonders of Yosemite National Park
- Catch a few waves with a surf lesson on Hermosa Beach
- Visit the strange rock formations in Joshua Tree National Park
- Travel Route 66
- Have pizza along the rim of the Grand Canyon
- Hike through the hoodoos in Bryce National Park
- Explore Zion
- Travel to a land of extremes in Death Valley National Park

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Los Angeles/Santa Margarita Depart Los Angeles in the morning and drive to Santa Monica. Grab a quick bite to eat for lunch in Santa Monica and travel northwest to San Luis Obispo for a quick detour to see the

chewing gum alley before heading to our campsite for the night. (1B)

Day 2 Santa Margarita/Santa Cruz Today is all about Highway 1. Devote the entire day to seeing the best of the best along this famous route. Stop to see Elephant Seals, walk through Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park, and make stops in Carmel and Monterey en route to the next destination. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 3 Santa Cruz/San Francisco Head out from camp in the morning and continue north on Highway 1 towards San Francisco where you can grab a late lunch before checking into your hotel. (1B)

Days 4-6 San Francisco/Yosemite National Park Leave San Francisco behind this morning as you drive to Yosemite National Park. Hike and explore the best Yosemite has to offer over three days of activities. (2B, 2L, 3D)

Days 7-8 Yosemite National Park/Hermosa Beach Bid farewell to Yosemite this morning and get ready for some ocean waves and sand between your toes as the group heads south to Hermosa Beach. Suit up for an included surf lesson and live the California dream. (1B)

Day 9 Hermosa Beach/Joshua Tree National Park Travel through Los Angeles on the journey eastward to explore Joshua Tree National Park. Climb through the park's famous rock formations and make sure to get



some photos of the park's namesake tree as the sun lights up this desolate landscape. (1L)

Days 10-11 Joshua Tree National Park/Grand Canyon National Park Drive down the famed Route 66 today as we cruise further east to the Grand Canyon. Get ready to see breathtaking views with arguably the best sunset you have ever seen overlooking the Grand Canyon. Kick off those shoes, sit back, relax, and enjoy one of nature's finest performances. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Day 12 Grand Canyon/Page Journey onwards from the Grand Canyon to Page, Arizona where you'll visit Lake Powell. Set up camp near the lake and enjoy free time to explore the area. In the evening lace up those hiking boots for a visit to Horseshoe Bend, a geological masterpiece that has been sculpted by the Colorado River. (1B, 1L)

Day 13 Page/Bryce Canyon Rise and shine to pack up camp and make your way to Bryce Canyon National Park. Once in the park, take advantage of free time to hike through the

wild and weird rock formations known as hoodoos. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 14-15 Bryce Canyon/Zion National Park Enjoy one last early morning hike before leaving Bryce and travelling to Zion. Spend an entire full day exploring Zion and choose from a ton of activities offered nearby. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 16 Zion National Park/Las Vegas Today, take the short drive from Zion to Las Vegas. Upon arrival, enjoy free time in Las Vegas. (1B)

Day 17 Death Valley National Park Drive from Las Vegas to Death Valley and visit the country's hottest, driest, and lowest national park.

Day 18 Ridgecrest/Los Angeles Wake in Ridgecrest and drive southwest to Los Angeles. Tour ends on arrival to L.A.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NULG

USA Road Trip — Highway 1, Yosemite & Utah

Day / Start and End Los Angeles to Las Vegas Group Size: Max 13.	Meals Included 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 10 dinners Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (2 nts), Hostel (2 nts) twin share, participation camping (11 nts).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 5599AUD 6179NZD Valid for May 31, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1439AUD / 1549NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Eager for a taste of coastal living? You'll go from bustling cities to jaw-dropping nature on this epic adventure. Feel the mist of Vernal and Nevada Falls on your face, surf in Hermosa beach, and visit the iconic Horseshoe Bend.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Drive up the coast from Los Angeles to Santa Margarita with stops in Santa Monica and San Luis Obispo
- Hike in Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park
- Explore Yosemite National Park
- Catch a few waves with a surf lesson on Hermosa Beach
- Visit the strange rock formations in Joshua Tree National Park
- Travel down Route 66
- Have a pizza dinner along the rim of the Grand Canyon during sunset
- Hike through the hoodoos in Bryce National Park
- Hike in Zion

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Los Angeles/Santa Margarita Depart LA first thing and head to Santa Monica. Grab a quick bite to eat for lunch in Santa Monica and travel northwest to San Luis Obispo for a quick detour to see the chewing gum alley before heading to our campsite for the night. (1D)

Day 2 Santa Margarita/Santa Cruz Today is all about Highway 1. Devote the entire day to seeing the best of the best along this famous route. Stop to see Elephant Seals, walk through Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park, and make stops in Carmel and Monterey en route to the next destination. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 3 Santa Cruz/San Francisco Head out from camp in the morning and continue up Highway 1 towards Half Moon Bay. Enjoy a morning walk in the area before traveling further north to San Francisco. (1B)

Days 4-6 San Francisco/Yosemite National Park Spend three epic days hiking and exploring Yosemite National Park. There are endless iconic spots in Yosemite to pack your days full of adventure. (2B, 2L, 3D)

Days 7-8 Yosemite National Park/Hermosa Beach Bid farewell to Yosemite this morning and get ready for some ocean waves and sand between your toes as the group heads south to



Hermosa Beach. Live the California dream by trying your hand at an included surf lesson and then refuel with a burrito or three. (1B)

Day 9 Hermosa Beach/Joshua Tree National Park Depart the coast for the desert today, travelling through Los Angeles on the journey eastward to explore Joshua Tree National Park. Climb through the park's famous rock formations and make sure to get some photos of the park's namesake tree as the sun lights up this desolate landscape. (1L)

Days 10-11 Joshua Tree National Park/Grand Canyon National Park Drive down the famed Route 66 today as we cruise further east to the Grand Canyon. Get ready to see breathtaking views with arguably the best sunset you have ever seen overlooking the Grand Canyon. Spend a full day hiking whichever trail suits-and go at your own pace. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Day 12 Grand Canyon/Page Journey onwards from the Grand Canyon to Page.

Arizona where you'll visit Lake Powell. In the evening lace up those hiking boots for a visit to Horseshoe Bend, a geological masterpiece that has been sculpted by the Colorado River. (1B, 1L)

Day 13 Page/Bryce Canyon Its off to Bryce Canyon National Park. Once in the park, take advantage of free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations known as hoodoos. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 14-15 Bryce Canyon/Zion National Park Enjoy one last early morning hike before leaving Bryce and travelling to Zion. Spend two days exploring Zion and surrounds, and don't forget to grab some marshmallows for the fire before you head back to the tents. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 16 Zion National Park/Las Vegas Opt to get in one last activity if you ran out of time yesterday. Then it's onwards to Las Vegas where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NULH

USA Road Trip — The Best of Cali

Day / Start and End Los Angeles to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13.	Meals Included 5 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (1 nt), Hostel (2 nts) twin share, participation camping (5 nts).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 3149AUD 3479NZD Valid for May 31, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 679NZD
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

California, here we come! You'll be impressed at how much we'll cover in nine short days, from stops in LA and San Francisco to hiking in mighty Yosemite and a surf lesson at Hermosa Beach.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Drive up the coast from Los Angeles to Santa Margarita with stops in Santa Monica and San Luis Obispo
- Embark on a hike through the dramatic scenery in Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park
- Take a morning hike in Half Moon Bay
- Enjoy the many wonders of Yosemite National Park
- Catch a few waves with a surf lesson on Hermosa Beach
- Enjoy stargazing and nights sitting around the campfire as a group

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Los Angeles/Santa Margarita Group will depart Los Angeles in the morning and drive to Santa Monica. Choose to rent a Stand up Paddle board or surf board to get out on the water and enjoy some sun. Not in the mood for the beach? That's cool, maybe consider visiting the Santa Monica farmers market to stock up on all sorts of local goodies. Grab a quick bite to eat for lunch in Santa Monica and travel northwest to San Luis Obispo for a quick detour to see the chewing gum alley and to grab any last minute provisions before heading to our campsite for the night. (1D)

Day 2 Santa Margarita/Santa Cruz Today is all about Highway 1. Devote the entire day to seeing the best of the best along this famous route. Stop to see Elephant Seals, walk through Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park, and make stops in Carmel and Monterey en route to the next destination. Later in the day set up camp in Santa Cruz. (1B, 1L, 1D)

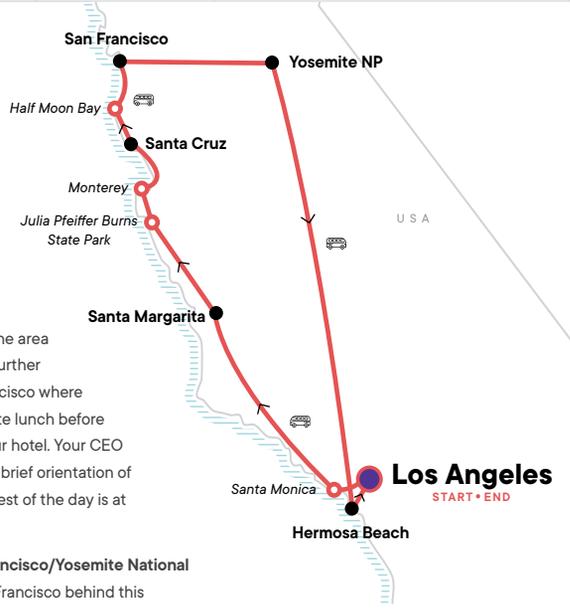
Day 3 Santa Cruz/San Francisco Head out from camp in the morning and continue up Highway 1 towards Half Moon Bay. Enjoy a

morning walk in the area before traveling further north to San Francisco where you can grab a late lunch before checking into your hotel. Your CEO will take you on a brief orientation of the city and the rest of the day is at your leisure. (1B)

Days 4-6 San Francisco/Yosemite National Park Leave San Francisco behind this morning as you head east to Yosemite National Park. Spend three days exploring the best of Yosemite with plenty of time built in for hikes with your travel mates, as well as free time to choose how you want to explore. From Mariposa Grove to Wawona Meadow, to the iconic Half Dome and El Capitan, there is so much to see and do in Yosemite. Each night back at camp is the best place to take stock of each day's adventures. (2B, 2L, 3D)

Days 7-8 Yosemite National Park/Hermosa Beach Bid farewell to Yosemite this morning and get ready for some ocean waves and sand between your toes as the group heads south to Hermosa Beach. Spend two nights at this incredible beach spot and try to catch a couple of waves on an included surf lesson. You'll be ready for a relaxing sunset for sure! (1B)

Day 9 Hermosa Beach/Los Angeles In the morning travel to Los Angeles. The adventure ends upon arrival.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NULL

USA Road Trip — Grand Canyon, Vegas & Death Valley

Day / Start and End Los Angeles to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13	Meals Included 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (3 nts), participation camping (6 nts).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 3449AUD 3799NZD Valid for Jun 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1109AUD / 1199NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A high five isn't just a friendly meeting of hands. In the context of this epic road trip, you'll be feeling the high of a lifetime after visiting five of the best national parks in the U.S. west.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the strange rock formations in Joshua Tree National Park
- Enjoy a drive down Route 66
- Have a pizza dinner along the rim of the Grand Canyon during sunset
- Visit Horseshoe Bend
- Camp along Lake Powell and opt for a sunset kayak ride
- Go Glamping in Zion
- Enjoy stargazing and nights sitting around the campfire as a group
- Travel to a land of extremes in Death Valley National Park

the sun lights up this desolate landscape. In the evening relax at our accommodation by taking a dip in the pool and then opt to grab some dinner with your fellow travellers. (1L)

Days 2-3 Joshua Tree National Park/Grand Canyon National Park Drive down the famed Route 66 today and cruise further east to the Grand Canyon. Get up close and personal as you spend two days lacing up those hiking boots and hitting the trails. Take in breathtaking views during the day, and be rewarded with stunning sunsets in the evening. Kick off those shoes, sit back, relax, and enjoy one of nature's finest performances. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Day 4 Grand Canyon/Page Journey onwards from the Grand Canyon to Page, Arizona where you'll visit Lake Powell. Set up camp near the lake and enjoy free time to explore the area. Choose from the available water toy rentals and get out on the water where you can float lazily on the lake in the afternoon sun. Talk about relaxing! In the evening lace up those hiking boots for a visit to Horseshoe Bend, a geological masterpiece that has been sculpted by the Colorado River. Walk to the overlook where you can hike along the rim and stare down into the flowing river far below. Snap some photos with your friends and just enjoy the moment before the sun sets and the group heads back to Lake Powell. (1B, 1L)

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Los Angeles/Joshua Tree National Park Depart Los Angeles for the desert today as you journey eastward to explore Joshua Tree National Park. Climb through the park's famous rock formations and make sure to get some photos of the park's namesake tree as



Day 5 Page/Bryce Canyon Rise and shine to pack up camp, wave good-bye to Lake Powell, and drive to Bryce Canyon National Park stopping to enjoy the lesser-known Coral Pink Sand Dunes along the way. Once in the park, take advantage of free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations known as hoodoos. Opt to visit Inspiration Point, hit the rim trail, horseback ride, or hike the Queen's Garden and Navajo loop trails to see sites like Thor's Hammer and Wall Street. At night stargaze in a park known for its night skies. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 6-7 Bryce Canyon/Zion National Park Enjoy one last early morning hike before leaving Bryce and travelling with the group to Zion and our Glamping tents! Located in a private canyon away from civilization, but close to Zion National Park, this location is made for outdoor enthusiasts who also like to be pampered a little. Spend two days exploring Zion and surrounds, and don't forget to grab some marshmallows for the fire before you head back to the tents. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 8 Zion National Park/Las Vegas Today, take the short drive from Zion to Las Vegas. Upon arrival, enjoy free time in Las Vegas. Explore the strip, try your luck at a casino, or take in a glitzy show. (1B)

Day 9 Death Valley National Park Drive from Las Vegas to Death Valley and visit the country's hottest, driest, and lowest national park. Death Valley is a land of extremes and you'll get a sense of the striking contrast of this park's landscapes with visits to Badwater Basin, Zabriskie Point, and the Devil's Golf Course. Then, transfer to the hotel in Ridgecrest and relax this evening.

Day 10 Ridgecrest/Los Angeles Wake in Ridgecrest and drive southwest to Los Angeles. Tour ends on arrival to LA.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NULS

USA Road Trip — Highway 1 & San Fran Sun

Day / Start and End  Los Angeles to San Francisco Group Size: Max 13.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Participation camping (2 nts), Hotel (1 nt).	Transportation  Private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 1199AUD 1319NZD Valid for May 31, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 439AUD / 479NZD
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A short and sweet four days is all it takes to see California’s cool coastal region. You’ll visit Santa Monica and Monterey, take a morning stroll in Half Moon Bay, and go sightseeing in San Francisco.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Drive up the coast from Los Angeles to Santa Margarita with stops in Santa Monica and San Luis Obispo
- Check out the Elephant Seals along Highway 1
- Embark on a hike through the dramatic scenery in Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park
- Make pit stops in Carmel and Monterey for some exploring
- Take a morning hike in Half Moon Bay
- Adventure your way through San Francisco to spot all the famous landmarks

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Los Angeles/Santa Margarita Group will depart Los Angeles in the morning and drive to Santa Monica. Choose to rent a Stand up Paddle board or surf board to get out on the water and enjoy some sun. Not in the mood for the beach? That’s cool, maybe consider visiting the Santa Monica farmers market to stock up on all sorts of local goodies. Grab a quick bite to eat for lunch in Santa Monica and travel northwest to San Luis Obispo for a quick detour to see the chewing gum alley and to grab any last minute provisions before heading to our campsite for the night. (1D)

Day 2 Santa Margarita/Santa Cruz Today is all about Highway 1. Devote the entire day to

seeing the best of the best along this famous route. Stop to see Elephant Seals, walk through Julia Pfeiffer Burns State Park, and make stops in Carmel and Monterey en route to the next destination. Later in the day set up camp in Santa Cruz. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 3 Santa Cruz/San Francisco Head out from camp in the morning and continue up Highway 1 towards Half Moon Bay. Enjoy a morning walk in the area before traveling further north to San Francisco where you can grab a late lunch before checking into your hotel. Your CEO will take you on a brief orientation of the city and the rest of the day is at your leisure. (1B)

Day 4 San Francisco Tour ends in the morning. Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NULZ

USA Road Trip — Joshua Tree & the Southwest Parks

Day / Start and End Los Angeles to Las Vegas Group Size: Max 13, avg 10	Meals Included 6 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD105-140 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (1 nt), participation camping (6 nts).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 2749AUD 3039NZD Valid for Jun 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 839AUD / 909NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Overload your followers with envious snaps from this American Southwestern adventure of a lifetime. Fall in love with the desert landscapes of Joshua Tree, see the sunset at the Grand Canyon, go glamping in Zion and camp near Lake Powell.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the strange rock formations in Joshua Tree National Park
- Enjoy a drive down Route 66
- Have a pizza dinner along the rim of the Grand Canyon during sunset
- Hike in the Grand Canyon
- Visit Horseshoe Bend and Camp along Lake Powell
- Hike through the hoodoos in Bryce Canyon National Park
- Go Glamping in Zion
- Enjoy stargazing around the campfire

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Los Angeles/Joshua Tree National Park Depart Los Angeles for the desert today as you journey eastward to explore Joshua Tree National Park. Climb through the park's famous rock formations and make sure to get some photos of the park's namesake tree as the sun lights up this desolate landscape. In the evening relax at our accommodation by taking a dip in the pool and then opt to grab some dinner with your fellow travellers. (1L)

Days 2-3 Joshua Tree National Park/Grand Canyon National Park Drive down the famed Route 66 today and cruise further east to the Grand Canyon. Get up close and personal as you spend two days lacing up those hiking boots and hitting the trails. Take in breathtaking views during the day, and be rewarded with stunning sunsets in the evening. Kick off those shoes, sit back, relax, and enjoy one of nature's finest performances. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Day 4 Grand Canyon/Page Journey onwards from the Grand Canyon to Page, Arizona where you'll visit Lake Powell. Set up camp near the lake and enjoy free time to explore the area. Choose from the available water toy rentals and get out on the water where you can float

lazily on the lake in the afternoon sun. Talk about relaxing! In the evening lace up those hiking boots for a visit to Horseshoe Bend, a geological masterpiece that has been sculpted by the Colorado River. Walk to the overlook where you can hike along the rim and stare down into the flowing river far below. Snap some photos with your friends and just enjoy the moment before the sun sets and the group heads back to Lake Powell. (1B, 1L)

Day 5 Page/Bryce Canyon Rise and shine to pack up camp, wave good-bye to Lake Powell, and drive to Bryce Canyon National Park stopping to enjoy the lesser-known Coral Pink Sand Dunes along the way. Once in the park, take advantage of free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations known as hoodoos. Opt to visit Inspiration Point, hit the rim trail, horseback ride, or hike the Queen's Garden and Navajo loop trails to see sites like Thor's Hammer

and Wall Street. At night stargaze in a park known for its night skies. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 6-7 Bryce Canyon/Zion National Park Enjoy one last early morning hike before leaving Bryce and travelling with the group to Zion and our Glamping tents! Located in a private canyon away from civilization, but close to Zion National Park, this location is made for outdoor enthusiasts who also like to be pampered a little. Spend two days exploring Zion and surrounds, and don't forget to grab some marshmallows for the fire before you head back to the tents. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 8 Zion National Park/Las Vegas This morning opt to get in one last activity at our Glamping site if you ran out of time yesterday or simply relax in the wild surroundings. Then the group will drive from Zion to Las Vegas where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NUYL

USA Road Trip — Yosemite Hiking & Cali Surfing

Day / Start and End San Francisco to Los Angeles Group Size: Max 13.	Meals Included 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostel (2 nts) twin share, participation camping (3 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 1999AUD 2219NZD Valid for Jun 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 219AUD / 239NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Hiking + beaches x California = the trip of a lifetime. On this six-day trip through the state’s most beautiful scenery, you’ll go surfing on Hermosa Beach, discover the majesty of Yosemite, and hike the Grizzly Giant Loop.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the many wonders of Yosemite National Park
- Get sprayed by the waters of Nevada and Vernal Fall
- Hike the amazing Mariposa Grove and Grizzly Giant loop
- Catch a few waves with a surf lesson on Hermosa Beach
- Spend some time relaxing in the sand of a hip southern California town

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 San Francisco/Yosemite National Park
 The adventure begins this morning with the drive to Yosemite National Park. Along the way stop for some fresh produce at a farmer’s market in the central valley. Once in the park hike to Lower Yosemite Falls before visiting the visitor centre. Finish the day with a stop at Tunnel View to see El Capitan, and Bridalveil Fall en route to your camp for the night. (1D)

Days 2-3 Yosemite National Park Visit the Mariposa Grove in Yosemite and hike the trail through the old growth trees to see the famous Bachelor and Three Graces. Wander the famous Grizzly Giant loop which offers the largest Sequoia grove in the park. This park is a hiker’s paradise filled with different options for every skill level. From miles of trekking to

short walks featuring amazing views, you won’t have a hard time finding a trail to set out on and enjoy. Keep your eyes peeled for wildlife and make sure to take plenty of pictures. In the evening relax around the fire and swap stories with your group. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 4-5 Yosemite National Park/ Hermosa Beach Bid farewell to Yosemite this morning and get ready for some ocean waves and sand between your toes as the group heads south to Hermosa Beach. Travel through the rolling hills and vastness of the Central Valley and arrive at the Pacific coast just in time to walk the beach during golden hour and grab some delicious dinner by the sea. Suit up for an included surf lesson and live the California dream. (1B)



Day 6 Hermosa Beach/Los Angeles In the morning travel to Los Angeles. The adventure ends upon arrival.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	-	-	-

NEW TRIP

TOUR CODE: NUUV

USA Road Trip — Yosemite, Canyons & Camping

Day / Start and End  San Francisco to Las Vegas Group Size: Max 13.	Meals Included  9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotel (3 nts) twin share, participation camping (9 nts).	Transportation  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader  1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 4649AUD 5119NZD Valid for Jun 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1009AUD / 1089NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Surf lessons? Yes, please. Sunset pizza? Yum. Glamping in a private canyon? Sign us up. Do all this and then some on a 13-day adventure through five epic national parks in the U.S.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the amazing Mariposa Grove and Grizzly Giant loop
- Catch a few waves with a surf lesson on Hermosa Beach
- Visit the strange rock formations in Joshua Tree National Park
- Enjoy a drive down Route 66
- Have a pizza dinner along the rim of the Grand Canyon during sunset
- Hike in the Grand Canyon
- Visit Horseshoe Bend
- Camp along Lake Powell and opt for a sunset kayak ride
- Go Glamping in Zion
- Enjoy stargazing and nights sitting around the campfire as a group

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 San Francisco/Yosemite National Park
The adventure begins this morning with the drive to Yosemite National Park. Along the way stop for some fresh produce at a farmer's market in the central valley. Once in the park hike to Lower Yosemite Falls before visiting the visitor centre. Finish the day with a stop at Tunnel View to see El Capitan, and Bridalveil Fall en route to your camp for the night. (1D)

Days 2-3 Yosemite National Park Visit Mariposa Grove in Yosemite and hike the trail through the old growth trees to see the famous Bachelor and Three Graces. This park is a hiker's paradise filled with different options for every skill level. From miles of trekking to short walks featuring amazing views, you won't have a hard time finding a trail to set out on and enjoy. Keep your eyes peeled for wildlife and make sure to take plenty of pictures. In the evening relax around the fire and swap stories with your group. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 4-5 Yosemite National Park/Hermosa Beach Bid farewell to Yosemite this morning and get ready for some ocean waves and sand between your toes as the group heads south to Hermosa Beach. Travel through the rolling hills and vastness of the Central Valley and arrive at the Pacific coast just in time to walk the beach during golden hour and grab some delicious dinner by the sea. Suit up for an included surf lesson and live the California dream. (1B)

Day 6 Hermosa Beach/Joshua Tree National Park Depart the coast for the desert today, travelling through Los Angeles on the journey eastward to explore Joshua Tree National Park. Climb through the park's famous rock formations and make sure to get some photos of the park's namesake tree as the sun lights up this desolate landscape. (1L)

Days 7-8 Joshua Tree National Park/Grand Canyon National Park Drive down the famed Route 66 today and cruise further east to the Grand Canyon. Get up close and personal as you spend two days lacing up those hiking boots and hitting the trails. Take in

breathtaking views during the day, and be rewarded with stunning sunsets in the evening. Kick off those shoes, sit back, relax, and enjoy one of nature's finest performances. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Day 9 Grand Canyon/Page Journey onwards from the Grand Canyon to Page, Arizona where you'll visit Lake Powell. Set up camp near the lake and enjoy free time to explore the area. Choose from the available water toy rentals and get out on the water where you can float lazily on the lake in the afternoon sun. Talk about relaxing! In the evening lace up those hiking boots for a visit to Horseshoe Bend, a geological masterpiece that has been sculpted by the Colorado River. Walk to the overlook where you can hike along the rim and stare down into the flowing river far below. Snap some photos with your friends and just enjoy the moment before the sun sets and the group heads back to Lake Powell. (1B, 1L)

Day 10 Page/Bryce Canyon Rise and shine to pack up camp, wave good-bye to Lake Powell, and drive to Bryce Canyon National Park stopping to enjoy the lesser-known Coral Pink Sand Dunes along the way. Once in the park, take advantage of free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations

known as hoodoos. Opt to visit Inspiration Point, hit the rim trail, horseback ride, or hike the Queen's Garden and Navajo loop trails to see sites like Thor's Hammer and Wall Street. At night stargaze in a park known for its night skies. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 11-12 Bryce Canyon/Zion National Park Enjoy one last early morning hike before leaving Bryce and travelling with the group to Zion and our Glamping tents! Located in a private canyon away from civilization, but close to Zion National Park, this location is made for outdoor enthusiasts who also like to be pampered a little. Spend two days exploring Zion and surrounds, and don't forget to grab some marshmallows for the fire before you head back to the tents. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 13 Zion National Park/Las Vegas This morning opt to get in one last activity at our Glamping site if you ran out of time yesterday or simply relax in the wild surroundings. Then the group will drive from Zion to Las Vegas where the tour ends on arrival. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

— — — — — 3 2 2 1 — — —



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NUYX

USA Road Trip – Big Cities & West Coast Parks

Day / Start and End San Francisco to Los Angeles Group Size: 13	Meals Included 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotel (5 nts), participation camping (9 nts).	Transportation Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking.	Group Leader 1 CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	From 5499AUD 6059NZD Valid for Jun 3, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1439AUD / 1549NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sea, surf, sequoias. This 16-day adventure has it all, from stops in six national parks, a journey along Route 66, a sunset pizza dinner in the Grand Canyon, and hikes in Yosemite.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the amazing Mariposa Grove and Grizzly Giant loop in Yosemite National Park
- Catch a few waves with a surf lesson on Hermosa Beach
- Enjoy a drive down Route 66
- Visit Horseshoe Bend
- Camp along Lake Powell and opt for a sunset kayak ride
- Go Glamping in Zion
- Enjoy stargazing and nights sitting around the campfire as a group
- Travel to a land of extremes in Death Valley National Park

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

ITINERARY

Day 1 San Francisco/Yosemite National Park
 The adventure begins this morning with the drive to Yosemite National Park. Along the way stop for some fresh produce at a farmer's market in the central valley. Once in the park hike to Lower Yosemite Falls before visiting the visitor centre. Finish the day with a stop at Tunnel View to see El Capitan, and Bridalveil Fall en route to your camp for the night. (1D)

Days 2-3 Yosemite National Park Visit the Mariposa Grove in Yosemite and hike the trail through the old growth trees to see the famous Bachelor and Three Graces. Wander the famous Grizzly Giant loop which offers the largest Sequoia grove in the park. This park is a hiker's paradise filled with different options for every skill level. From miles of trekking to short walks featuring amazing views, you won't have a hard time finding a trail to set out on and enjoy. Keep your eyes peeled for wildlife and make sure to take plenty of pictures. In the evening relax around the fire and swap stories with your group. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 4-5 Yosemite National Park/Hermosa Beach Bid farewell to Yosemite this morning and get ready for some ocean waves and sand between your toes as the group heads south to Hermosa Beach. Suit up for an included surf lesson and live the California dream. (1B)

Day 6 Hermosa Beach/Joshua Tree National Park Depart the coast for the desert today, travelling through Los Angeles on the journey eastward to explore Joshua Tree National Park. Climb through the park's famous rock formations and make sure to get some photos of the park's namesake tree as the sun lights up this desolate landscape. (1L)

Days 7-8 Joshua Tree National Park/Grand Canyon National Park Drive down the famed Route 66 today and cruise further east to the Grand Canyon. Get up close and personal as you spend two days lacing up those hiking



boots and hitting the trails. Take in breathtaking views during the day, and be rewarded with stunning sunsets in the evening. (1B, 1L, 2D)

Day 9 Grand Canyon/Page Journey onwards from the Grand Canyon to Page, Arizona where you'll visit Lake Powell. Set up camp near the lake and enjoy free time to explore the area. In the evening lace up those hiking boots for a visit to Horseshoe Bend, a geological masterpiece that has been sculpted by the Colorado River. Walk to the overlook where you can hike along the rim and stare down into the flowing river far below. (1B, 1L)

Day 10 Page/Bryce Canyon Rise and shine to pack up camp, wave good-bye to Lake Powell, and drive to Bryce Canyon National Park. Once in the park, take advantage of free time to hike through the wild and weird rock formations known as hoodoos. At night stargaze in a park known for its night skies. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Days 11-12 Bryce Canyon/Zion National Park Enjoy one last early morning hike before leaving Bryce and travelling with the group to

Zion and our Glamping tents! Located in a private canyon away from civilization, but close to Zion National Park, this location is made for outdoor enthusiasts. Spend two days exploring Zion and surrounds, and don't forget to grab some marshmallows for the fire before you head back to the tents. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Day 13 Zion National Park/Las Vegas Today, take the short drive from Zion to Las Vegas. Upon arrival, enjoy free time in Las Vegas. Explore the strip, try your luck at a casino, or take in a glitzy show. (1B)

Day 14 Death Valley National Park Drive from Las Vegas to Death Valley and visit the country's hottest, driest, and lowest national park. Death Valley is a land of extremes and you'll get a sense of the striking contrast of this park's landscapes.

Day 15 Ridgecrest/Los Angeles Wake in Ridgecrest and drive southwest to Los Angeles. Tour ends on arrival to L.A.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: NUHH

Hawaiian Adventure — Beachin' & Boardin'

Day / Start and End Waikiki to Waikiki Group Size: Max 20, avg 16.	Meals Included 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hostels (4 nts), campground (2 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, public bus, plane, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 1699AUD 1879NZD Valid for May 20, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Get your beach fix with this week-long rip through Hawaii. Discover the hidden gems of Waikiki, rest up at a hostel just steps from the beach, and grab a paddle for a kayak ride with stunning views.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Kayak through a state park
- See Waikiki how locals see it
- Stay in “Hales” on the beach
- Get your surf on

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **G FOR GOOD** Kane’ohe Bay Kayaking, He’eia State Park.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Waikiki Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Waikiki This morning, head out for a CEO-led hike to Diamond Head, one of Oahu’s most rewarding trails. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure.

Days 3-4 Waikiki/Mālaekahana This morning, head out for a kayaking excursion, then make your way back to shore in time for a Hawaiian lunch. Continue to the Mālaekahana campgrounds. Tonight, enjoy dinner at the nearby food trucks. The next day is free to try

surfing, ziplining, food trucks — this part of Oahu has it all. (1L, 1D)

Day 5 Mālaekahana/Waikiki Enjoy a free morning, then depart the campground by local bus as we make our way back to Waikiki. Get back in time to head to Leonards Malasadas for an afternoon snack.

Day 6 Waikiki Enjoy your last free day. Opt to snorkel Hanauma Bay, visit Pearl Harbor, or rent a scooter and explore Waikiki.

Day 7 Waikiki Grab a Kona coffee, and say your last goodbyes to Waikiki beach.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-



18-30S

TOUR CODE: NCRU

Canadian Rockies — National Parks Westbound





Day / Start and End  Calgary to Vancouver Group Size: Max 12, avg 11.	Meals Included  12 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD155-205 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotel (1 nt), participation camping (12 nts)	Transportation  Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, ferry, canoe, Zodiac
Group Leader  CEO throughout	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 3399AUD 3759NZD Valid for May 27, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 919AUD / 989NZD

The Rockies are a great reason to explore the Canadian West, but why stop there? This sprawling, nature-packed epic adventure blends some of Canada's best national parks with time on the mist-shrouded shores of Vancouver Island.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the gorgeous scenery of western Canada
- Create a postcard-perfect photo in Jasper National Park
- Sip lattes and people-watch in Vancouver
- Be awed by the mighty Rockies
- Get up close and personal with Canadian wildlife

Days 5-6 Icefield Parkway/Jasper NP Make the stunning drive to Jasper via the Icefield Parkway and stop at Columbia Icefield Centre along the way. Stroll through Maligne Canyon and explore the surrounding area of Jasper. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 7-8 Wells Gray PP Pass the majestic Mount Robson, the tallest mountain in the Rockies, en route to Wells Gray Provincial Park. The following day head out for a canoeing excursion in the Canadian wilderness. Stop at some of the most beautiful waterfalls in the park, including the world famous Helmcken Falls. (2B, 2L, 2D)

Days 9-10 Whistler Drive through dense woods and arrive to the beautiful coastal mountains. Go for a hike, then explore more of Whistler and its surroundings. (2B, 2L, 1D)

Days 11-12 Tofino Ferry across to Vancouver Island. Stroll the trails beneath ancient Douglas firs. Embark on a half-day whale watching tour by Zodiac, then opt to explore Pacific Rim National Park. (2B, 1L, 2D)

Day 13 Victoria Travel south down Vancouver Island to British Columbia's capital, Victoria. Take a stroll around the city and absorb the West Coast vibe. (1B, 1L)

Day 14 Vancouver Take a ferry back onto the mainland. Trip ends upon arrival to Vancouver. Opt to spend the afternoon exploring this beautiful, easy-going city. (1B)

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

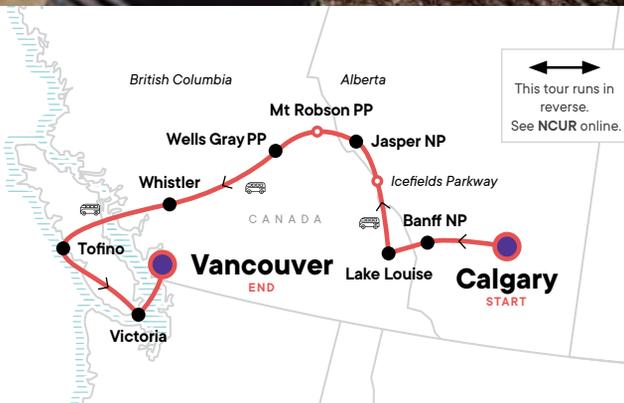
- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Wells Gray Park.
- **Discover:** Free time in Banff.

ITINERARY

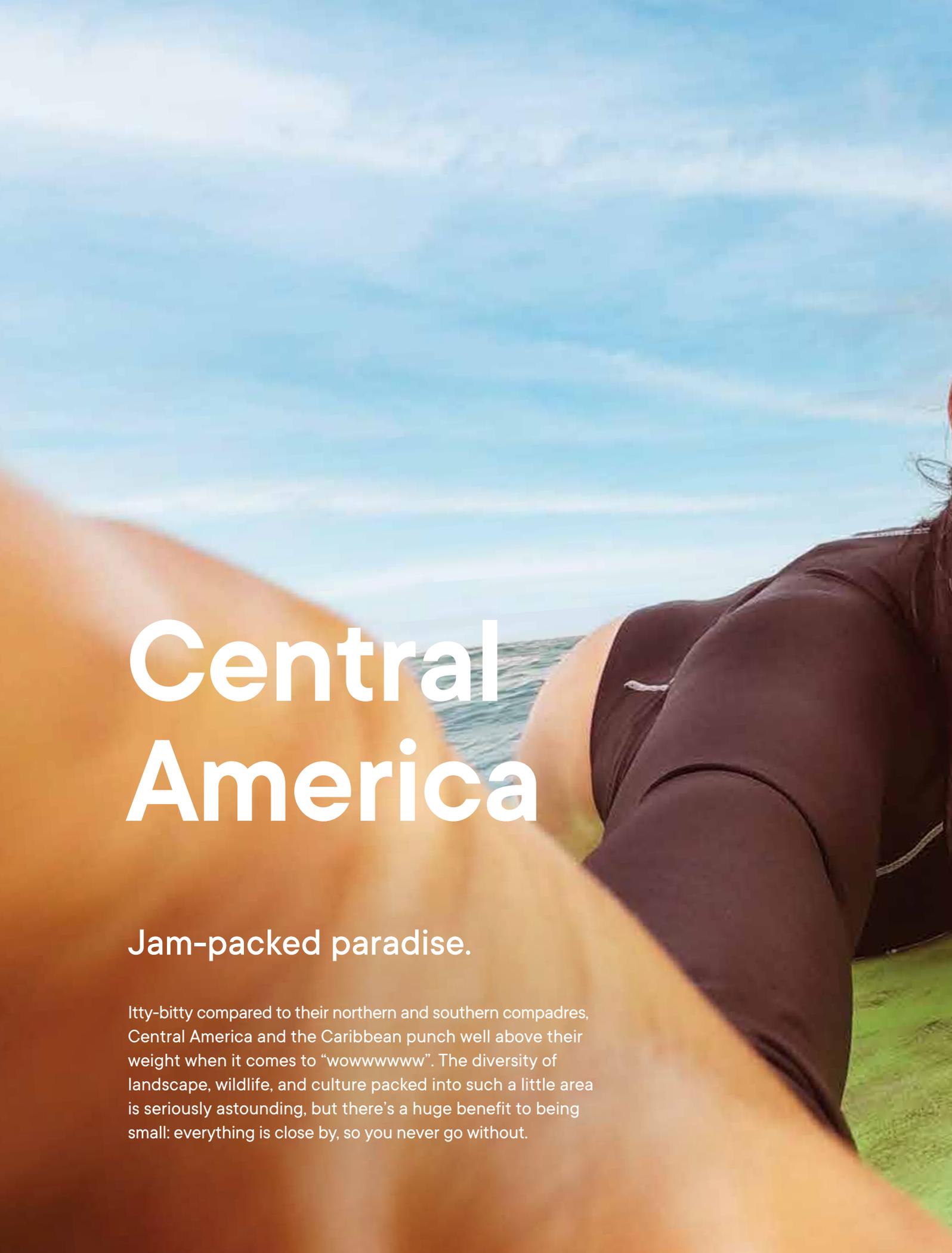
Day 1 Calgary Arrive at any time.

Day 2 Banff NP Discover the beautiful town of Banff. View wildlife, opt for a gondola ride, or hike up a mountain for spectacular views. (1L)

Days 3-4 Yoho NP/Lake Louise Gaze at the beauty of Lake Louise and hike to the Agnes Lake Tea House or along the Plain of Six Glaciers Trail. The following day, head into Yoho National Park and visit the mighty Takakkaw Falls and Emerald Lake. Opt to go whitewater rafting in the afternoon. (2B, 2L, 2D)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	-	2	8	10	8	-	-	-	-

A person wearing a dark wetsuit is lying on their stomach on a surfboard, riding a wave. The ocean is a vibrant blue, and the sky is a lighter blue with some white clouds. The person's back and arms are visible, and they appear to be in a relaxed, enjoyable position. The overall scene is bright and sunny, suggesting a tropical or coastal setting.

Central America

Jam-packed paradise.

Itty-bitty compared to their northern and southern compadres, Central America and the Caribbean punch well above their weight when it comes to “wowwwwww”. The diversity of landscape, wildlife, and culture packed into such a little area is seriously astounding, but there’s a huge benefit to being small: everything is close by, so you never go without.





TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: CCCR

Cuban Rhythms — Beachfronts & Havana Vibes

<p>Day / Start and End</p> <p>8</p> <p>Havana to Havana</p> <p>Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.</p>	<p>Meals Included</p> <p>9</p> <p>7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner</p> <p>Allow USD200-260 for meals not included.</p>	<p>Accommodations</p> <p>5</p> <p>Simple Hotel (2 nts), Casas particulares (homestays) (5 nts).</p>	<p>Transportation</p> <p>1</p> <p>Private vehicle, boat.</p>	<p>Group Leader</p> <p>1</p> <p>CEO throughout.</p>	<p>Physical Rating</p> <p>2</p> <p>Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.</p>	<p>Ripple Score</p> <p>100</p> <p>To learn more, see page 13.</p>	<p>From</p> <p>1199AUD 1319NZD</p> <p>Valid for May 4, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 549AUD / 589NZD</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Cuba is way, way more than beach resorts. Wander through the culture-soaked streets of Trinidad and Old Havana for your fill of drinking and dancing. Hit the beach and explore the outdoors, then connect with the locals in homestays.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Mingle with the locals at homestays
- Sample local rum and cigars
- Connect to salsa culture on the dance floor
- Explore colonial Havana's alleyways
- Laze under the Caribbean sun

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana. Viñales Homestay, Viñales. Trinidad Homestay, Trinidad.
- **Hands-On:** Salsa Lesson, Trinidad.
- **G FOR GOOD** Proyecto Manacú Visit, Manaca Iznaga.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Havana Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included.

Days 2-3 Havana/Viñales Discover the highlights Old Havana on a walking tour with the CEO. Travel to the rich agricultural town



of Viñales and visit a “vega” (tobacco plantation) to see how the famous Cuban cigars are made. Opt to take a day trip to beautiful Cayo Levisa and bliss out on the beach. (2B)

Day 4 Viñales/Bay of Pigs/Playa Larga Stop at the Bay of Pigs en route to Playa Larga for a swim in the beautiful blue water, and opt to go snorkelling. (1B, 1L)

Days 5-6 Trinidad Travel to the seaside town of Cienfuegos. Take an orientation walk around Trinidad's beautiful centre. Learn some moves during a salsa dancing lesson. Enjoy a home-cooked group dinner hosted by one of the homestay families. With nearby

national parks, a beach, bikes, and more — there's plenty to do! (2B, 1D)

Day 7 Santa Clara/Havana Visit a textiles centre, in the Manaca Iznaga community, that enables local women to sell traditional textiles. Stop by Santa Clara en route to view historical sites, including the famous Che monument. Continue to old Havana and take a short walking tour with the CEO. (1B)

Day 8 Havana Depart at any time. (1B)

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Havana Mini Adventure

3 days • See RCCHHB on page 141.

Varadero Mini Adventure

3 days • See RCCHVB on page 141.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
7	6	7	9	8	9	9	6	4	6	11	10



TOUR CODE: CCCS

Cuba — Salsa & Snorkelling

Day / Start and End Havana to Havana Group Size: Max 18, avg 12.	Meals Included 15 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD415-540 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple Hotels (4 nts), Casas particulares (homestays) (11 nts).	Transportation Private vehicle, taxi, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2199AUD 2439NZD Valid for May 6, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 759AUD / 819NZD

Beyond Cuba's unfathomably scenic coastlines lies a place packed with adventure. On this 16-day tour, dive into the ocean for incredible snorkelling, learn to make mojitos from local experts, salsa dance, and visit the cradle of the Cuban Revolution.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the home of the world's best tobacco in Vinales
- Go swimming in the beautiful water of the Bay of Pigs
- Learn about the history of the Cuban revolution at the Che Guevara museum and mausoleum
- Hike to Fidel Castro's secret hideout in the Sierra Maestra mountains

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Havana Homestay, Havana.
- **Foodie:** Mojito Demonstration, Playa Larga.
- **Hands-On:** Salsa Lesson, Trinidad.
- **Big Night Out:** Trinidad.
- **G FOR GOOD** Baracoa Community Experience, Baracoa.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	5

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Havana Mini Adventure

3 days • See RCCHHB on page 141.

Varadero Mini Adventure

3 days • See RCCHVB on page 141.



LIMITED EDITION

TOUR CODE: CMOP

Oaxaca to Puerto Escondido — Day of the Dead

Day / Start and End Oaxaca to Puerto Escondido Group Size: The G staff to	Meals Included Allow USD175-230 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/hostels (6 nts, most multi-share).	Transportation Private vehicle, walking.
Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 929AUD 1039NZD Valid for Oct 30, 2023 departure.

This week-long tour throws you head-first into Mexico's Day of the Dead with four days of parades, macabre costumes, and searching markets for sugar skulls. Then, visit the coastal town of Puerto Escondido for some well-deserved R&R at the beach.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit markets and learn about festival preparations
- Take part in celebrations during a Day of the Dead parade
- Relax in the tropical paradise of Puerto Escondido

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Oaxaca.

ONE SPECIAL DEPARTURE

Oct 30 2023 - Nov 5 2023





TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: CRCR

Basic Costa Rica — Coastlines & Cloud Forests

Day / Start and End San José to San José Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 1 breakfast, 1 dinner Allow USD470-615 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (3 nts), hostels (9 nts, multi-share), local homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, boat, taxi, private vehicle, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1649AUD 1779NZD Valid for May 7, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Keep things flexible in Costa Rica on this one-of-a-kind two-week adventure. You'll hit the volcanoes, a cloud forest, and both of the incredible coasts. Chill out on white-sand beaches and explore pristine wildlife reserves.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Chill out on the Caribbean and Pacific coasts
- Cruise across Lake Arenal with beautiful views of Arenal Volcano
- Explore the misty cloud forest

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde.
- **G FOR GOOD** Coope San Juan Homestay, Cantón de San Carlos. Life Monteverde Experience, Monteverde.

ITINERARY

Day 1 San José Arrive at any time.

Days 2-4 Puerto Viejo de Talamanca Travel to the Caribbean coast. Opt to rent a bike, relax on the beach or hike in Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge.

Days 5-7 Coope San Juan Homestay/La Fortuna Travel north along the coast before heading inland for a night at a local homestay. Continue to La Fortuna for 2 free days for the best activities this region has to offer. Options abound — soak in Arenal's hot springs or get the adrenaline pumping with whitewater rafting or waterfall rappelling. (1B, 1D)

Days 8-9 Monteverde Travel from La Fortuna to Monteverde and into the cool mountain air of the area. Stop at Life Monteverde, a coffee cooperative for coffee tastings, and a tour of

their farm to learn about sustainable agriculture. Enjoy a free day to venture out and explore the mountainous town of Monteverde, go to the cloud forest, the hanging bridges, or zipline through the canopy.

Days 10-12 Santa Teresa Enjoy free time to surf the waves, swim, practice yoga on the beach, or chill out in this laid-back beach town.

Day 13 San José Travel back to the capital for a final evening with the group.

Day 14 San José Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	3	4	5

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Manuel Antonio Mini Adventure
3 days • See RCRSMB on page 141.



TOUR CODE: CRBC

Costa Rica — Ocean Waves & Sunsets

Day / Start and End San José to San José Group Size: Max 18, avg 14	Meals Included Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (3 nts), hostels (4 nts, multi-share).	Transportation Local bus, ferry, taxi, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 999AUD 1079NZD Valid for May 13, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Discover two of Costa Rica's famed features — volcanoes and beaches — on this jam-packed trip that isn't too hard on the wallet. Get the adrenaline pumping in La Fortuna, then travel to Santa Teresa and relax on the beach.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Try adrenaline sports like whitewater rafting and surfing
- Take in the views of Arenal Volcano towering over La Fortuna
- Chill out by the Pacific Ocean

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in La Fortuna.

ITINERARY

Day 1 San José Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 La Fortuna/Arenal Travel to La Fortuna, a small town with stunning Arenal Volcano as its backdrop. Options abound—soak in Arenal's hot springs or get the adrenaline pumping with whitewater rafting or waterfall rappelling.

Days 4-6 Santa Teresa Travel to Santa Teresa in the Nicoya Peninsula. Try out surfing, visit Cayo Blanco NP, or just chill out on the beach. Don't miss the night life.

Day 7 San José Travel back to the capital for the final night out with the group.

Day 8 San José Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Manuel Antonio Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RCRSMB on page 141.



TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: JCS

Central American Journey — Rainforests & Ruins

Day / Start and End Playa del Carmen to San José Group Size: Max 18, avg. 16.	Meals Included 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners Allow USD805-1050 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels/hostels (28 nts, most multi-share), community guesthouse stay (2 nts), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, ferry, boat, private vehicle, taxi, walking.	Group Leader Chief Experience Officer (CEO) throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 4199AUD 4639NZD Valid for May 3, 2023 departure.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Steer clear of the resorts and uncover the extraordinary in Central America. Hit seven countries on this 32-day adventure and experience mighty ruins, clear Caribbean waters, Pacific waves, rainforests, and breathtaking scenery every step of the way.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on white-sand beaches
- Explore the Mayan ruins of Copán and Tikal
- Bargain at the local markets of colourful colonial Antigua
- Meet some local friends at a G Adventures for Good homestay
- Visit seven countries in a month

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Antigua Guatemala, Granada.
- **Discover:** Free time in Playa del Carmen, Caye Caulker, Antigua Guatemala, Granada, Monteverde, La Fortuna.
- **G FOR GOOD** San Antonio Women's Pottery Cooperative and Local Lunch, San Ignacio. Posadas Mayas Homestay, San Juan La Laguna. Puesta del Sol Community Guesthouse Stay, Isla de Ometepe.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Playa del Carmen** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Playa del Carmen** Free time to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum or play in the waves and enjoy the beach.
- Days 3-5 Caye Caulker** Travel to Caye Caulker. Opt to snorkel with stingrays and nurse sharks at Hol Chan Marine Reserve, go diving, or just chill out Belizean-style.
- Days 6-7 San Ignacio** Travel by boat and bus to San Ignacio. Enjoy an included pottery demonstration and local lunch at a G Adventures-supported women's cooperative. The next day, opt to visit the sacred Mayan cave Actun Tunichil Muknal or check out the Mayan ruins of Xunantunich. (1L)
- Days 8-10 Flores/Tikal/Rio Dulce** Overnight in the quaint island town of Flores and wake up for an included guided tour of Tikal. Travel to central Guatemala, opt to visit the coastal town of Livingston by boat or soak in a hot waterfall.
- Days 11-12 Antigua** Enjoy an orientation walk of Antigua. Soak up the culture in one of its many cafés, or choose to explore the nearby hills and towns by bike.
- Days 13-14 Panajachel/Lake Atitlán** Travel to beautiful Lake Atitlán and stay in a G Adventures-supported homestay that benefits local families. Bargain for colourful textiles and paintings at the markets. (1D)



- Days 15-16 Antigua** Return to Antigua, and enjoy a night out with the group. Free time to explore on foot or visit a local macadamia nut farm.
- Days 17-18 Copán** Cross the border to Honduras. Opt to soak in local hot springs in the jungle or visit the Copán Ruins.
- Days 19-21 Suchitoto/El Tunco** Cross the border into El Salvador to the colonial town of Suchitoto. Then head to El Tunco on the coast. Relax in this laidback beach town and opt for a surf lesson, or visit the Tamanique waterfalls.
- Days 22-24 León/Granada** Full day of travel by land and sea to Nicaragua, finishing up in colonial León. Continue to Granada and see its colourful colonial buildings on an orientation walk. The next day, free time to explore, opt to visit markets, kayak, or swim.
- Days 25-26 Ometepe** Stay at a G Adventures-supported community guesthouse, experiencing life on Ometepe with a local family. Opt to climb a volcano, or visit the local swimming hole. (1B, 2D)

- Days 27-28 Monteverde** Cross the border into Costa Rica. Opt to visit a cloud forest reserve, fly through the jungle canopy via zipline or tour a coffee plantation. (1B)
- Days 29-30 La Fortuna/Arenal** Options abound – soak in Arenal's hot springs or get the adrenaline pumping with whitewater rafting or waterfall rappelling.
- Day 31 San José** Journey to the capital for a final night out.
- Day 32 San José** Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	4	6	6	4	5	6	7	7

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Manuel Antonio Mini Adventure
3 days • See RCRSMB on page 141.



TOUR CODE: **CMCA**

Mayan Sun Southbound — Boat Rides & Ruins

Day / Start and End Playa del Carmen to Antigua Guatemala Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD410-535 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels/hostels (14 nts, most multi-share), local homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, ferry, boat, private vehicle, taxi, walking.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2149AUD 2379NZD Valid for May 3, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Find your personal paradise somewhere between the blazing Mexican sun and the cool Guatemalan highlands on this 16-day odyssey. Wander Antigua’s cobblestone streets and its local markets before soaking in the beauty of Lake Atitlán and its Indigenous villages.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on white-sand beaches
- Bask in Caye Caulker sunsets and reggae music
- Experience a local homestay
- Explore gorgeous colonial Antigua and its colourful markets

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Antigua Guatemala.
- **Discover:** Free time in Playa del Carmen, Caye Caulker, Antigua Guatemala.
- **G FOR GOOD** San Antonio Women’s Pottery Cooperative and Local Lunch, San Ignacio. Posadas Mayas Homestay, San Juan La Laguna.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Playa del Carmen** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Playa del Carmen** Enjoy free time to explore the Mayan ruins of Tulum or the diving mecca of Cozumel. Or just play in the waves and enjoy the beach.
- Days 3-5 Caye Caulker** Opt to snorkel with stingrays and nurse sharks at Hol Chan Marine Reserve, go diving, or just chill out Belizean-style.
- Days 6-7 San Ignacio** Enjoy an included pottery demonstration and local lunch at a G Adventures-supported women’s pottery cooperative. The following day is free to visit the sacred Mayan cave Actun Tunichil Muknal or check out the seldom-visited Mayan ruins of Xunantunich. (1L)
- Day 8 Flores/Tikal** Learn about Mayan culture and history on a guided tour of the ruins of Tikal.
- Days 9-10 Río Dulce** Opt to visit the coastal town of Livingston by boat or go for a swim in a natural hot waterfall.

Days 11-12 Antigua

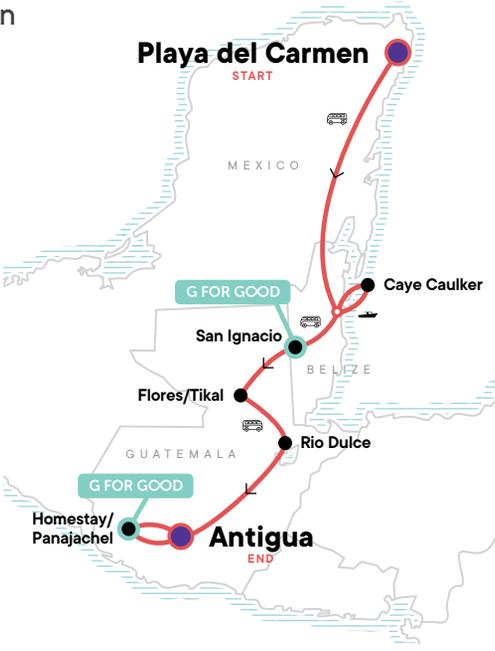
Enjoy an orientation walk of Antigua’s cobblestone streets, then opt to relax with a massage, soak up the culture in one of the city’s many cafés, climb a volcano, or explore the nearby hills and towns by bike.

Days 13-14 Panajachel/ Lake Atitlán

Travel to beautiful Lake Atitlán and enjoy the views. Embark on a boat ride across the lake before participating in a G Adventures-supported homestay with a local family. Bargain for colourful textiles and paintings at the lake’s many villages. (1D)

Day 15 Antigua Return to Antigua and enjoy a Big Night Out with the group.

Day 16 Antigua Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	4	6	6	4	5	6	7	7

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: JGS

Volcano Trail — Waves & Local Ways

Day / Start and End  Antigua Guatemala to San José Group Size: Max 18, avg 16.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts, 2 dinners Allow USD420-550 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels/hostels (14 nts, most multi-share), community guesthouse (2 nts).	Transportation  Local bus, boat, ferry, private vehicle, taxi, walking.	Group Leader  Chief Experience Officer (CEO) throughout.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 2149AUD 2379NZD Valid for May 7, 2023 departure.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Do like the poem and take the road less travelled on this 17-day trip through Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. Take in the breathtaking scenery, experience local culture on the island of Ometepe, and more.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Connect with your hosts at a G Adventures-supported community-guesthouse stay in Ometepe
- Relax seaside in El Salvador
- Laugh with the locals during a chicken bus journey
- Visit five countries in 17 days

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Big Night Out:** Granada.
- **Discover:** Free time in Granada, Monteverde, La Fortuna.
- **G FOR GOOD** Puesta del Sol Community Guesthouse Stay, Isla de Ometepe.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Antigua Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Copán Cross the border to Honduras. Opt to soak in local hot springs in the jungle or visit the ruins of Copán.

Day 4 Copán/Suchitoto Cross the border into El Salvador and stay in the colonial town of Suchitoto. Don't forget to try the delicious pupusas, a local Salvadorian specialty.

Days 5-6 El Tunco Enjoy a free morning in Suchitoto before heading to the coast. Opt to take a surf lesson, eat fresh ceviche at the fish market in nearby La Libertad, visit the Tamanique waterfalls, or chill out with a beer in hand.

Day 7 León Set off early for a full day of travel by land and sea to Nicaragua, finishing up in colonial León with a brief orientation walk.

Days 8-9 Granada Journey to Granada and see its colourful colonial buildings on an orientation walk. Enjoy a Big Night



Out with the group. Opt to kayak in Lake Nicaragua or swim in Laguna de Apoyo.

Days 10-11 Ometepe Enjoy a two-night G Adventures-supported community guesthouse project, experiencing life on Ometepe with a local family. Try the cuisine, test out some language skills, opt to climb a volcano, or visit the local swimming hole. (1B, 2D)

Days 12-13 Monteverde Cross the border into Costa Rica. Opt to visit a cloud forest reserve, fly through the jungle canopy via zipline, or tour a coffee plantation. (1B)

Days 14-15 La Fortuna/Arenal Options abound – soak in Arenal's hot springs, or get the adrenaline pumping with whitewater rafting or waterfall rappelling.

Day 16 San José Journey through the mountains to the capital for a final night out.

Day 17 San José Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
5	4	4	5	4	5	7	4	4	6	7	7

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Manuel Antonio Mini Adventure
3 days • See RCRSMB on page 141.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RCCHHB

Havana Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  Havana to Havana Max 18, avg 4.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Hotel (2 nts).	Transportation  Private vehicle, vintage automobiles, bicycle, walking.
Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	From 319AUD 499NZD Valid for Jan 29, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 139AUD / 149NZD	

Don't sleep on Havana, catch its hidden sides on this three-day tour. Scope out iconic neighbourhoods including Chinatown by bike and on foot, with a CEO ready to make some unexpected stops other tours pass by.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a guided tour through Havana's oh so vibrant neighbourhoods
- Hop on a bike and cruise around Old Havana and Chinatown
- Discover hidden gems of the city on an alternative walking tour
- Grab a drink at a bar in Old Havana
- Take a taxi ride in a vintage car

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RCCHVB

Varadero Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  Havana to Havana Max 18, average 4	Meals Included  2 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.	From 679AUD 1059NZD Valid for Mar 26, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 79AUD / 89NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Dig into Cuba's golden sand on this three-day tour of Varadero. Get wet at a swimming stop at the Cueva de Saturno, then hit up Mantanzas for a short visit. There's still plenty of free time for optional activities or simply laying by the pool.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Pop in to Mantanzas and feel the city's artistic vibe
- Take a dip in the crystal clear waters of the Cueva de Saturno
- Challenge a local resident to a game of dominoes



YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.

NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RCRSMB

Manuel Antonio Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  San José to San José Max 18, avg 8.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts Allow USD90-120 for meals not included.	From 499AUD 779NZD Valid for Jan 28, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Don't miss the balmy beaches and lush greens of Manuel Antonio National Park if you're headed through San Jose. This three-day tour features a CEO-led tour of the park and its sandy jungle paths. Plus, get your catamaran on with an optional boat tour.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Soak in the scenery as your CEO leads you to the park's pristine beaches and lush forests
- Keep your camera ready for monkey and sloth sightings
- Spend free time chilling on the beach or take an optional catamaran cruise



YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



South America

All about that biodiversity.

Come for the ruins and rainforests; stay for some of the greatest people on the planet. Whatever your adventure style, South America has got it in spades. Make the trek to Machu Picchu. Sip caipirinhas on the beach in Rio. Snorkel with sea lions in the Galápagos Islands. Odds are, if you've got a travel dream, you can make it happen here. So pack your bags, head south, and let your adventure begin.





That's three more travellers that can cross Machu Picchu off their bucket list.

Inca Trail & Peru Trekking



Climbing up Machu Picchu is one gratifying way to get your 10,000 steps in.

In the footsteps of the Inca

Follow the footpaths of the Inca to the roof of the Andes, passing ancient tambo ruins and breathing in pure mountain air by the lungful. There are plenty of memories to be made on the Inca Trail's four-day trek, but none compare to the instant you walk through the Sun Gate and catch your first glimpse of the forgotten city of Machu Picchu. It's not just an accomplishment; it's a transformative moment.



Named Best Inca Trail Tour Operator by the Regional Direction of Foreign Trade and Tourism of Cusco (RDFTTC)



Take your pick of a few different routes to Machu Picchu, like the picturesque Lares Trek.



G FOR GOOD

Esencia Andina

Biodegradable Products • Cusco, Peru

With kickstarter funding from Planeterra, Esencia Andina is able to produce biodegradable soaps, detergents, and natural products for use by travellers, porters, and cooks on the Inca Trail, Lares, and Salkantay treks. Around 500 people begin the Inca Trail Trek every day, potentially leaving behind non-biodegradable soaps and materials that pollute the land and water. By purchasing soap from this women-owned business, you provide this small enterprise with sustainable income while lessening the environmental impact of Inca Trail travel.

Ccaccacollo Women's Weaving Co-op

Handicraft Experience • Sacred Valley, Peru

Since 2005, Planeterra has worked with the Ccaccacollo community to develop a women's weaving co-operative where women of the Sacred Valley can earn an income. You will have the chance to visit this community and purchase high-quality textiles directly from the co-operative's 60 members, keeping travel dollars within the community and Inca traditions alive. When you purchase handicrafts from the cooperative, you are helping the members earn an income that is invested into the health, education, and wellbeing of their families.

Parwa Community Restaurant

Local Meal • Sacred Valley, Peru

Parwa Restaurant, a Planeterra project co-financed by G Adventures and the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF), is a community-operated restaurant, owned by the local Huchuy Qosqo Association. You will enjoy a delicious homemade lunch made from local ingredients while taking in the beautiful scenery of the Sacred Valley. Your meal at Parwa ensures this small community of 65 families can benefit from sustainable tourism, with all income from the restaurant invested back into the community for things like computer labs, and clean water projects.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: SPPS

Peru — Ancient Cities & the Andes

Day / Start and End Lima to Cusco Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 10 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (7 nts), overnight bus (2 nts), homestay (1 nt), camping (3 nts).	Transportation Hiking, local bus, train.	Group Leader CEO throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, local guides.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2399AUD 2579NZD Valid for Jan 8, 2023 departure.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On this 14-day tour of Peru, epic adventure is all around you. Climb the legendary Inca Trail to the cloud forest citadel of Machu Picchu, dine at a ceremonial Pachamanca feast, or take an optional flight over the Nazca Lines.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Conquer the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu
- Meet the locals at an Andean homestay
- Spot soaring condors at Colca Canyon
- Sip pisco sours and eat ceviche

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Ccaccacollo Community Homestay, Ccaccacollo.
- **Hands-On:** Pachamanca, Nazca.
- **Big Night Out:** Cusco.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.

- **G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Lima Arrive at any time.

Days 2-3 Nazca Head south to Nazca and indulge in a traditional Pachamanca meal. There's a variety of optional activities to try here, such as taking a tour of a pre-Inca desert cemetery with mummies, a flight over the Nazca Lines, or sandboarding. Overnight bus to Arequipa. (1B, 1D)

Days 4-6 Arequipa/Colca Canyon Wander the streets of the White City, Arequipa and opt to visit the Santa Catalina Convent. Take a full-day tour of the spectacular Colca Canyon and soak in hot springs. Set out looking for the majestic soaring condors. Return to Arequipa and catch an overnight bus to Cusco. (2B)

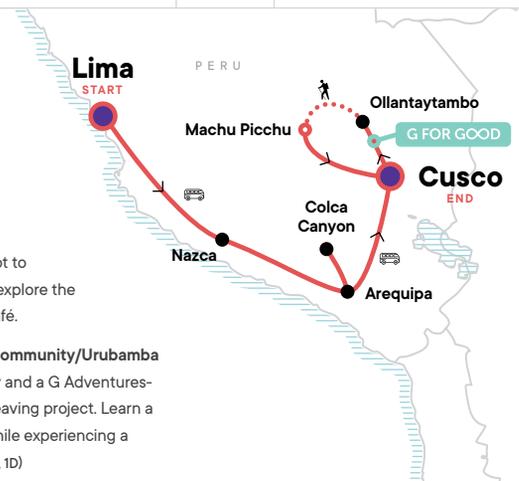
Day 7 Cusco Free day in Cusco to explore. Opt to go whitewater rafting, explore the city, or just relax in a café.

Day 8 Ccaccacollo Community/Urubamba Visit a local community and a G Adventures-supported women's weaving project. Learn a few Quechua words while experiencing a family homestay. (1B, 1L, 1D)

Day 9 Ollantaytambo Embark on an optional Sacred Valley tour that includes markets and Incan historical sites and ruins. (1B)

Days 10-13 Inca Trail/Machu Picchu Start the four-day guided Inca Trail hike to Machu Picchu. Begin at km 82 and follow the ancient trail to the highest point at Warmiwañusca, better known as Dead Woman's Pass at 4,198m (13,769 ft). Continue hiking through Inca ruins and varied ecosystems, enjoying spectacular Andean scenery before arriving at Machu Picchu for a guided tour. Return to Cusco for the evening. (4B, 3L, 3D)

Day 14 Cusco Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	2

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Lima Mini Adventure
3 days • See RSPMMB on page 155.

Cusco Mini Adventure
3 days • See RSPCCB on page 155.



TOUR CODE: SPJT

Peru — Inca Jungle & Rainbow Mountain Trek

Day / Start and End Cusco to Cusco Group Size: Max 16, avg 10.	Meals Included 5 breakfasts, 3 lunches Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (twin-share) (6 nts)	Transportation Private vehicle, walking, train.	Group Leader CEO throughout.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 1499AUD 1619NZD Valid for Apr 23, 2023 departure.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Get your blood pumping in Peru’s stunning natural and ancient landscapes on this seven-day tour. Take an epic bike ride along rushing rivers, see the mind-blowing colours of Rainbow Mountain, and visit the famed Machu Picchu in the early morning light.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Embark on a 16km (10 mi) trek along the Urubamba river
- Soar on a zipline over the jungle of Santa Teresa
- Visit Machu Picchu led by a local guide
- Take a challenging hike up the colourful Rainbow Mountain

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Cusco** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Santa Maria** Pump up the excitement today on an epic mountain biking adventure. Start the exhilarating ride way up at Malaga Pass. Pass stunning Andean views, Incan archaeological sites, and rushing rivers on the way down to the jungle below. (1B, 1L)
- Day 3 Santa Teresa** Start early today on a 16km (9.9 mi) hike, trek along the Urubamba river on the way to Santa Teresa. Opt to soak those aching muscles in the hot springs nearby. (1L)

- Day 4 Santa Teresa/Agua Calientes** Soar through the air on a zipline high above the jungle below. Head to Agua Calientes and opt to visit the local hot springs. (1B)
- Day 5 Machu Picchu/Cusco** Tick majestic Machu Picchu off your bucket list today. Explore the ruins with a local guide before returning to Cusco. (1B)
- Day 6 Rainbow Mountain** Get a very early start to drive to one of the most instagrammable locations of the region, Rainbow Mountain. Today is a challenging hike, but well worth the reward. (1B, 1L)
- Day 7 Cusco** Depart at any time. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	-

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Cusco Mini Adventure
3 days • See RSPCCB on page 155.



As you can tell from the faces above, Machu Picchu is quite literally jaw-dropping.

The Great South American Journey.



The next Ronaldinho is practicing his moves on this Rio beach.

Hear that?
An entire continent
is calling your name.

If we crammed any more bold landscapes, extraordinary wildlife, crazy-amazing ruins, and welcoming people into this trip, we'd have to put a disclaimer on it. Choose from single segments, mix and match a handful, do the whole thing, or pick one of our most popular combos (listed here). Adventure lovers, welcome home.



Get your 'ahhhhhh' on in the hot springs of Bolivia.

TOUR CODE: **SPMR**

Lima to Rio — Coast to Coast

Day / Start and End 51 Lima to Rio de Janeiro Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 170 36 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD1240-1615 for meals not included.	Ripple Score 97 To learn more, see page 13.	From 9599AUD 10579NZD Valid for Jan 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2089AUD / 2249NZD
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Can't decide between Peru and Brazil? Then see them both and everything in between on this 51-day extravaganza. Trek the Inca Trail to Machu Picchu, cross the Bolivian Salt Flats, sip wine in Argentina, and hit the beach in Brazil.

TOP SELLER TOUR CODE: **SPMB**

Lima to Buenos Aires — Deserts & Dancing

Day / Start and End 35 Lima to Buenos Aires Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 39 26 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD715-930 for meals not included.	Ripple Score 99 To learn more, see page 13.	From 6999AUD 7719NZD Valid for Jan 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1329AUD / 1429NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

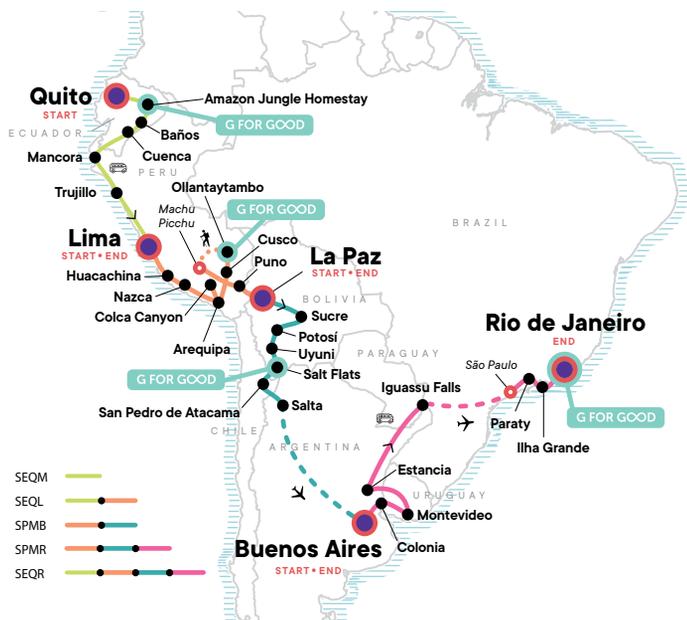
South America rewards the explorers. Beginning in Lima and ending in Buenos Aires, this 35-day adventure will have you hiking the Inca Trail, crossing the Salt Flats of Bolivia by 4x4, and feeling fancy sipping wine in Argentina.

TOUR CODE: **SEQL**

Quito to La Paz — Amazon & Ancient Cultures

Day / Start and End 35 Quito to La Paz Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 35 20 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD695-905 for meals not included.	Ripple Score 98 To learn more, see page 13.	From 5599AUD 6179NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 1089AUD / 1169NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

See what South America is all about on this wild five-week journey through Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia. This adventure has it all – the Pacific coast, the ridiculously-spectacular Amazon, plus the archeological highlights and cultural treasures of the Andean highlands.



TOUR CODE: **SEQM**

Quito to Lima — Surf Towns & Hot Springs

Day / Start and End 15 Quito to Lima Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 12 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD310-405 for meals not included.	Ripple Score 100 To learn more, see page 13.	From 1999AUD 2219NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 379AUD / 409NZD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Get up close to the best of Ecuador and Peru as you explore the Andes, Amazon, and Pacific coast on this 15-day adventure from Lima to Quito. Explore pre-Inca ruins, walk colonial streets, and spend time in a jungle community.



TOUR CODE: JML

Lima to La Paz — Sandboarding & Sunsets

Day / Start and End Lima to La Paz Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 15 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD420-550 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (10 nts), hostel (4 nts, multi-share), overnight buses (2 nts), camping (3 nts), homestay (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, train, hiking.	Group Leader CEO throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, local guides.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 3749AUD 4139NZD Valid for Jan 15, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 729AUD / 789NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Take the party to new heights on this adventure in the Andes. Journey from the Nazca Lines to Machu Picchu and onward to La Paz. Commune with condors in Colca Canyon before crashing at a village homestay at Lake Titicaca.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Go sandboarding in the oasis of Huacachina
- Hike the Lares trek
- Discover Machu Picchu with a local expert
- Spot condors at Colca Canyon
- Meet the locals at a Lake Titicaca homestay
- Sample the delicious Peruvian cuisine

- Foodie:** Huacachina Winery Visit, Huacachina. Sacred Valley Brewery, Ollantaytambo.
- Big Night Out:** Cusco.
- Discover:** Free time in Cusco.
- G FOR GOOD** Ccaccacollo Community and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

ITINERARY

Day 1 Lima Arrive at any time.

Days 2-4 Paracas/Huacachina/Nazca Optional visit to Ballestas Islands before travelling to Nazca. Stop at a winery en route to the oasis of Huacachina. Indulge in a traditional Pachamanca meal. Optional sandboarding and flight over the Nazca Lines before an overnight bus to Arequipa. (1B, 1D)

Days 5-8 Arequipa/Colca Canyon Opt to visit the Catalina Convent or a local hot



spring. Spot condors on a guided tour to Colca Canyon. Overnight bus to Cusco. (3B)

Days 9-16 Cusco/Ollantaytambo/Inca Trail Free time to explore Cusco. Active options include the Rainbow Mountain hike, horseback riding or mountain biking. En route to Ollantaytambo visit a G Adventures-supported women's weaving co-op and stop at a craft brewery for a tasting. Take in Inca culture, history and great views on a four-day guided Inca Trail hike with visit to Machu Picchu.. (7B, 3L, #D)

Days 17-19 Puno/Lake Titicaca Visit the floating islands of Uros and take a guided tour of Lake Titicaca with a homestay in a local village. Optional visit to the Sillustani burial site. (3B, 1L, 1D)

for a night out in the highest city of the trip. Oxygen bar anyone? (1B)

Day 21 La Paz Depart at any time.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
3	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	1	2

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Lima Mini Adventure
3 days • See RSPMMB on page 155.



TOUR CODE: SBLB

La Paz to Buenos Aires — Andes & the Atacama Desert

Day / Start and End La Paz to Buenos Aires Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 10 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD345-450 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (10 nts), hostels/basic lodge (3 nt, multi-share), overnight bus (1 nt).	Transportation Local bus, plane, 4x4 truck.	Group Leader CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating Light - Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2799AUD 3099NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 629AUD / 679NZD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Breathe in the Inca spirit of La Paz and dance in Buenos Aires tango palaces on this two-week adventure. From the Andes to the Atlantic, journey across the oh-so-surreal landscapes of the Atacama Desert and the Salar de Uyuni.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover colonial cities and historic cultures
- Cross the Salar de Uyuni and surrounding desert altiplano on a 4x4 excursion
- Witness the stunning scenery and unique culture of northern Argentina

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- Discover:** Free time in Sucre, Salta.
- G FOR GOOD:** Jukil Community Experience & Lodge, Santiago de Agencha.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 La Paz** Arrive at any time.
- Days 2-4 La Paz/Sucre** Free day to explore the vibrant markets and winding streets of the city before boarding an overnight bus to Sucre. (2B)
- Days 5-6 Potosi** Travel south to the one of the world's highest cities and explore Potosi. (2B)
- Days 7-9 Uyuni/Salt Flats** Enjoy a three-day 4x4 excursion to the Salar de Uyuni and surrounding desert altiplano with spectacular scenery. Stay in simple hotels and a G Adventures-supported community lodge in a traditional agricultural village in the heart of a desert oasis. (3B, 1L, 2D)
- Days 10-11 San Pedro de Atacama** Cross by 4x4 into Chile and descend by bus to San Pedro de Atacama. Opt to go sandboarding, mountain biking, or visit the Valley of the Moon. (1B, 1L)

- Days 12-13 Salta** Explore the city, and enjoy the local cuisine. Opt to take a trip through the scenic Quebrada de las Conchas to Cafayate, visiting the High Mountain Archeological Museum. (1B)
- Day 14 Buenos Aires** Skip a long bus journey with a quick flight to Buenos Aires. Take an optional city tour and enjoy free time to explore the many attractions. In the evening, consider hitting a tango show, then sample the city's famous nightlife. (1B)
- Day 15 Buenos Aires** Depart at any time.



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	4	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Buenos Aires Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RSABBB on page 155.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



TOP SELLER

TOUR CODE: JBR

Buenos Aires to Rio de Janeiro — Falls & Footy

Day / Start and End  Buenos Aires to Rio de Janeiro Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included  10 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD560-730 for meals not included.	Accommodations  Simple hotels (9 nts, twin-share), hostels/ranch (6 nts, multi-share), overnight bus (1 nt).	Transportation  Local bus, minivan, taxi, plane, ferry, walking.	Group Leader  CEO throughout, local guides.	Physical Rating  Average – May include activities like hiking, biking, rafting and kayaking.	Ripple Score  To learn more, see page 13.	From 3649AUD 4019NZD Valid for Apr 8, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 789AUD / 849NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Kick off this South American adventure in Buenos Aires before staying at a working Uruguayan ranch. Marvel at Iguassu Falls, then board a flight to São Paulo on your way to the Brazilian coast. Wrap up the party in Rio.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample the cuisine and culture of Buenos Aires
- Discover Uruguay's rural beauty at a working ranch
- Marvel at Iguassu Falls
- Skip the overnight bus and gain time (and comfort!) with a flight to São Paulo
- Sip caipirinhas on the beach
- Revel in the energy of Rio de Janeiro

YOUR MOMENTS

To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Discover:** Free time in Buenos Aires, Paraty, Ilha Grande, Rio de Janeiro.
- **G FOR GOOD** Favela Experience, Rio de Janeiro.

ITINERARY

- Day 1 Buenos Aires** Arrive at any time.
- Day 2 Buenos Aires** Free time to explore the many attractions. Check out a football match, a tango show, or the city's famous nightlife.
- Days 3-5 Colonia/Montevidéo** Cross the Río de la Plata by ferry to Colonia, Uruguay. Free time to explore the area and relax at a streetside café. Continue to Montevidéo, the country's capital, and bike along the waterfront. (2B)
- Days 6-8 Estancia** Leave the city and lights behind in favour of the Uruguayan rural life. Get dirty while staying at a working ranch, go for a walk in the countryside, and indulge in local barbecues. Overnight bus to Iguassu Falls. (3B, 2L, 2D)
- Days 9-10 Iguassu Falls** Explore the Argentine side of the falls and take an optional boat ride near the base of the falls. Opt to visit the Brazilian side of the falls or spend the day in town. (1B)



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Buenos Aires Mini Adventure
3 days • See RSABBB on page 155.

Days 11-12 Paraty Skip an overnight bus ride and fly to São Paulo, heading straight to the coast. Explore colonial Paraty, then hit the beach. Opt to visit a cachaça distillery or take a boat tour to nearby islands. (1B)

Days 13-14 Ilha Grande Continue by van up the coast and take a ferry to Ilha Grande. The next day, opt to hike and explore the island's beaches, snorkel, or take an optional boat tour. (1B)

Days 15-16 Rio de Janeiro Travel to Rio de Janeiro, and explore the city using a centrally

located hostel in Copacabana as a base. In the afternoon, explore the favela with a local resident on a G Adventures-supported tour to watch a drumming demonstration, get a Capoeira lesson, and sample craft beers with a new perspective of the city. The next day, explore all that Rio has to offer. (1B)

Day 17 Rio de Janeiro Depart at any time. (1B)



TOUR CODE: SEQR

The Great South American Journey— Quito to Rio Adventure

Day / Start and End Quito to Rio de Janeiro Group Size: Max 18, avg 14.	Meals Included 41 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 12 dinners Allow USD1525-1985 for meals not included.	Accommodations Hotels/lodge (41 nts), hostels (11 nts, multi-share), homestay (3 nts), overnight buses (6 nts), camping (3 nts).	Transportation Local bus, boat, truck, motorized canoe, train, hiking, plane, 4x4 truck.	Group Leader CEO, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, local guides.	Physical Rating Demanding – Might have a few high altitude hikes or other strenuous activities.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 11399AUD 12559NZD Valid for Jan 1, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 2439AUD / 2619NZD
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Hit the road from Quito to Rio and experience, well, basically everything! Hike the Inca Trail and discover the thriving Inca culture, cross the Salt Flats in Bolivia, dance the tango in Buenos Aires, and hit the beach in Brazil.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Mingle with the locals of a small community in the Amazon
- Go sandboarding on the dunes of Huacachina
- Spot condors at Colca Canyon
- Conquer the Inca Trail on the way to Machu Picchu
- Experience traditional life on Lake Titicaca
- Cross the the world's largest salt flat on a 4x4 excursion
- Experience rural life at a working ranch in Uruguay
- Stand in awe at Iguassu Falls
- Explore bustling Rio de Janeiro on your own time
- See a tango show or take part in Buenos Aires' buzzing nightlife

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **Local Living:** Amazon Jungle Experience, Tena. Lake Titicaca Homestay, Lake Titicaca.
- **Foodie:** Huacachina Winery Visit, Huacachina. Sacred Valley Brewery, Ollantaytambo.
- **Big Night Out:** Cusco.
- **Discover:** Free time in Baños, Lima, Cusco, Sucre, Salta, Buenos Aires, Paraty, Ilha Grande, Rio de Janeiro.
- **G FOR GOOD** Shandia Biking & Community Experience, Shandia. Shandia Community Lodge, Shandia. Ccaccacollo Community



NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH											
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	1

and Women's Weaving Co-op visit, Ccaccacollo. Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products. Jukil Community Experience & Lodge, Santiago de Agencha. Favela Experience, Rio de Janeiro.

ADD A MINI ADVENTURE

Quito Mini Adventure
 3 days • See RSEQQB on page 155.



TOUR CODE: SEQC

Galápagos Adventure – Snorkelling & Sea Lions

Day / Start and End Quito to Quito Group Size: Max 16, avg 12.	Meals Included 8 breakfasts Allow USD185-240 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (8 nts).	Transportation Plane, public speedboat, van, public bus
Group Leader CEO/Naturalist Guide in Galápagos (cert. by the Galápagos NP), G Rep in Quito.	Physical Rating Light – Light walking and hiking. Suitable for most fitness levels.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2399AUD 2659NZD Valid for Jan 7, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 409AUD / 439NZD

This trip keeps you close to the action while keeping costs lower than you'd expect for an awesome island adventure. Made to keep you moving, do everything from snorkelling to a volcano hike of Sierra Negra.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Snorkel with sea lions
- Travel by public speedboats around the Galápagos Islands
- Visit Charles Darwin Research Station
- Hike the Sierra Negra volcano

YOUR MOMENTS

- **Big Night Out:** Puerto Ayora, Santa Cruz Island.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5



TOUR CODE: SMCT

Caribbean Adventure – the Lost City trek & Medellín

Day / Start and End Cartagena to Medellín Group Size: Max 16, avg 10	Meals Included 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD175-230 for meals not included.	Accommodations Simple hotels (7 nts, some multi-share), camping (4 nts in hammocks or rustic bunks).	Transportation 4x4, walking, plane, local bus.
Group Leader CEO throughout, Indigenous local guides.	Physical Rating Challenging – Include high altitude treks, cycling, or other heavy exercise.	Ripple Score To learn more, see page 13.	From 2699AUD 2979NZD Valid for Nov 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 249AUD / 269NZD

This 12-day tour of Colombia is made for never-get-tired travellers. Hike through farmlands, jungles, and along steep inclines to the Lost City of Teyuna, before exploring Cartagena and Medellín on this whirlwind tour that checks off all the boxes.

HIGHLIGHTS

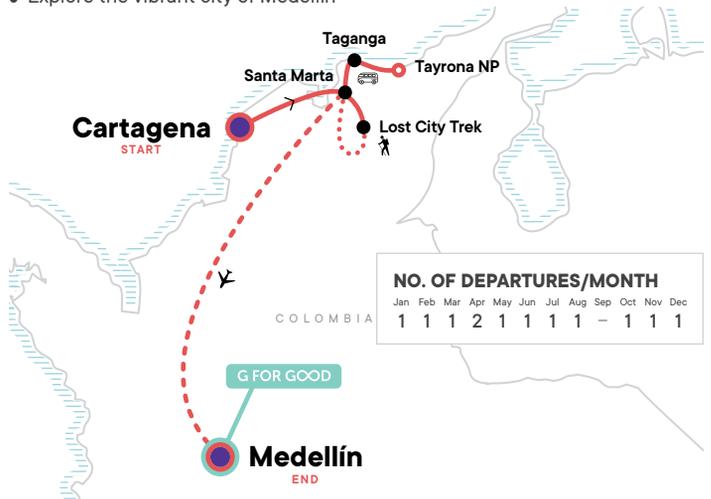
- Hike through the jungle to the Lost City of Teyuna
- Venture up steep inclines of the Sierra Nevada Mountains
- Stay overnight in jungle campsites
- Explore the vibrant city of Medellín

YOUR MOMENTS

- **First Night Out:** Connect With New Friends.
- **G FOR GOOD** Berracas de la 13 Visit with Lunch, Medellín.

NO. OF DEPARTURES/MONTH

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RSABBB

Buenos Aires Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  Buenos Aires to Buenos Aires Max 18, avg 4.	Meals Included  1 dinner Allow USD85-110 for meals not included.	From 389AUD 609NZD Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Explore Buenos Aires by foot and bicycle as you pedal around the city's cool neighbourhoods and luscious parks. Hit up the "southern circuit" with stops at Avenida de Julio, Plaza de Mayo, and more. End atop a roof for a barbecue and drinks.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the famous Recoleta Cemetery
- Explore the trendy nearby neighbourhood of Palermo
- Hop on a bike and hit the highlights of the city's "southern circuit"
- Cruise through La Boca to see its colourful Caminto area and La Bombonera stadium
- Dig into traditional Argentine barbecue on a rooftop patio

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Buenos Aires.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RSEQQB

Quito Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  Quito to Quito Max 18, average 4.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD60-80 for meals not included.	From 469AUD 739NZD Valid for Jan 5, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 139AUD / 149NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Catch a cable car to the top of a volcano for an eye-popping view, wander the city's historic neighbourhoods, and sample some craft beer at a local pub — all with a CEO as your ever-so-knowledgeable guide.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Ride a cable car up a nearby volcano for a ridiculously great view of Quito
- Eat your way through the city's most historic district
- Chill out with a drink at a local pub

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RSPCCB

Cusco Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  Cusco to Cusco Max 18, avg 4.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD65-85 for meals not included.	From 259AUD 409NZD Valid for Jan 21, 2023 departure.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

With a CEO leading the way, visit the Templo de la Luna, hike past lesser-known ruins, have a pop-up picnic with a beautiful view of the city, then make your way to the main plaza for a bite and a drink at a local pub.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the ancient site of Templo de la Luna
- Hike down to Cusco through lesser-visited Inca ruins
- Fuel up and feast your eyes with a picnic overlooking the city
- Stop at a local pub for a well-deserved pint

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.
- **Discover:** Free time in Cusco.



NEW TRIP TOUR CODE: RSPMMB

Lima Mini Adventure

Day / Start and End  Lima to Lima Max 16, average 8.	Meals Included  2 breakfasts Allow USD75-100 for meals not included.	From 329AUD 519NZD Valid for Jan 20, 2023 departure. Opt. My Own Room: 69AUD / 79NZD
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

See — and feel — Lima come alive on this quick rip through sites, eats, and drinks. Pedal your way through a bike tour of local neighbourhoods with ocean views, then head over to Barranco for some bohemian vibes, art galleries, restaurants and bars.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a bike tour of the ever-trendy neighbourhoods of Miraflores and Barranco
- Get inspired by jaw-dropping street art
- Feel the vibe of the city at local bars and restaurants
- Stop in for a pint at a craft brewpub

YOUR MOMENTS To learn more, see p. 4.

- **Welcome:** Meet Your CEO and Group.



TERMS & CONDITIONS

By booking or participating in a tour and any related products or services (a "Tour") with G Adventures Inc., a Barbados company ("G Adventures" or the "Tour Operator"), you ("you") agree to these Terms & Conditions (the "Terms").

For additional terms that apply to certain G Adventures Tours or travel styles please see:

Conditions of Carriage: If your Tour includes carriage by sea, the Conditions of Carriage available at www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/conditions-of-carriage/ also apply to your Tour, are expressly incorporated into these Terms and form part of your booking contract with the Tour Operator.

By booking a tour you acknowledge that you have read, understand and agree to be bound by these Terms. If you make a booking on behalf of other participants, you guarantee that you have the authority to accept and do accept these Terms on behalf of the other participants in your party.

1. THE BOOKING CONTRACT

Your booking is confirmed and a contract exists when the Tour Operator or your travel agent issues a written confirmation after receipt of the applicable deposit amount. Please check your confirmation carefully and report any incorrect or incomplete information to the Tour Operator or authorized agent immediately. Please ensure that names are exactly as stated in the relevant passport.

You must be at least 18 years of age to make a booking. You agree to provide full, complete and accurate information to the Tour Operator.

2. BOOKING ON BEHALF OF OTHERS

By booking on behalf of other participants, you are deemed to be the designated contact person for every participant included on that booking. This means that you are responsible for making all payments due in connection with your Tour booking, notifying the Tour Operator or your travel agent if any changes or cancellations are required and keeping your party informed.

By booking on behalf of another person or persons, you represent and warrant that you have obtained all required consents. You are responsible for verifying that any information you provide on behalf of another participant is complete and accurate and the Tour Operator will under no circumstances be liable for any errors or omissions in the information provided to complete a booking.

3. REQUIRED MEDICAL INFORMATION

You must provide any medical information reasonably requested by the Tour Operator and may be required to complete the Tour Operator's medical information form (the "Medical Form"), available on the Tour Operator's website at http://www.gadventures.com/medical_form.

Medical Forms are mandatory for certain Tours. If you have any pre-existing medical conditions which may impact your ability to travel, participate in a Tour, travel to remote areas without access to medical facilities or may adversely affect the experience of others on your Tour, you must disclose them to the Tour Operator and a practicing physician to the Tour Operator prior to or at the time of final payment for the applicable booking.

You agree to complete the Medical Form honestly and to disclose all relevant medical information accurately and fully. The Tour Operator will maintain the information in accordance with the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy available at <https://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy/>.

The Tour Operator reserves the right to request further information or professional medical opinions where necessary, as determined in its discretion, for your safety or the safe operation of a Tour.

The Tour Operator reserves the right to deny you permission to travel or participate in any aspect of a Tour at any time and at your own risk and expense where the Tour Operator determines that your physical or mental condition renders you unfit for travel or you represent a danger to yourself or others.

Pregnancy is considered a medical condition and must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking. The Tour Operator may refuse to carry women who are over 24 weeks pregnant. The Tour Operator may refuse to carry anyone with certain medical conditions if reasonable accommodation or alternatives cannot be arranged.

In the event that you do not complete the required Medical Form or provide medical information reasonably requested by the Tour Operator for any reason by the deadline indicated above, the Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel your booking and all applicable cancellation fees will apply.

You are responsible for assessing whether a Tour is suitable for you. You should consult your physician to confirm your fitness for travel and participation in any planned activities. You should seek your physician's advice on vaccinations and medical precautions. The Tour Operator does not provide medical advice. It is your responsibility to assess the suitability of any arrangements in respect of the Tour based on your own unique circumstances, limitations, fitness level and medical requirements.

Travel with the Tour Operator may involve visiting remote or developing regions, where medical care may not be easily accessible and medical facilities are not made available. The condition of those found in your home country. The condition of medical facilities in the countries you may visit on your Tour varies and the Tour Operator makes no representations and gives no warranties in relation to the availability or standard of medical facilities in those regions.

4. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Any special requirements must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will use reasonable efforts to accommodate special requirements or requests but this is not always possible given the nature of the destinations visited and availability of options outside a planned itinerary. Certain activities may be inaccessible to you if your mobility is limited in any way. All food allergies and dietary restrictions must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking but the Tour Operator cannot guarantee that dietary needs or restrictions can be accommodated. Any special requests or requirements do not form part of these Terms or the contract between you and the Tour Operator and the Tour Operator is not liable for any failure to accommodate or fulfill such requests.

5. AGE REQUIREMENTS

Anyone under the age of 18 on the date of first travel is considered to be a minor. Minors must always be accompanied by an adult. One adult may accompany up to two minors. Unless otherwise indicated in the Tour description or by the Tour Operator, the minimum age for minors travelling on any Tour is 12 years old.

All bookings with a minor are subject to review and approval by the Tour Operator. If the consent of a parent, guardian or any other person is required by applicable law for any minor to travel, the accompanying adult is responsible for securing all consents, documentation and ensuring that they and the minor(s) meet all legal requirements to travel, to enter into and depart from applicable countries and regions. The Tour Operator will not be responsible for any fees, damages, or losses incurred as a result of any failure to secure necessary consents, permits, and approvals. Each adult on a booking with a minor or minor(s) is jointly and severally responsible for the behavior, wellbeing, supervision and monitoring of such minor(s), and jointly and severally accepts these

Terms for and on behalf of any minor(s) on their booking, including all assumptions of risk and limitations of liability. The Tour Operator does not provide care services for minors and expressly disclaims any responsibility for chaperoning or controlling any minors(s).

6. MANDATORY INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

YOU MUST HAVE TRAVEL INSURANCE WITH A MINIMUM MEDICAL EVACUATION AND REPAIRS COVERAGE OF US\$200,000 covering all applicable dates of travel with the Tour Operator. This insurance must cover personal injury and emergency medical expenses. On the first day of each Tour, a representative of the Tour Operator will verify that you have sufficient insurance in place. You are strongly recommended to extend your coverage to include cancellation, curtailment, and other expenses that may arise as a result of loss, damage, injury, delay or inconvenience while traveling. You acknowledge that insurance coverage is not included in the cost of any Tour offered by the Tour Operator and you are required to obtain separate coverage at an additional cost. It is your responsibility to ensure that you have sufficient coverage and comply with the terms of the applicable insurance plans. You are responsible for advising your insurer of the type of travel destination(s) and activities included in your booking so that the insurer may provide appropriate coverage.

7. PRICES, SURCHARGES AND TAXES

The Tour Operator will not increase the price of your Tour after you have paid in full. Tours are priced and advertised inclusive of applicable taxes.

From time-to-time the Tour Operator may offer reduced pricing on certain products or services. Reduced pricing applies only to new bookings. Bookings where payment of at least a deposit has been received by the Tour Operator are not entitled to reduced pricing.

After a confirmation invoice has been issued by the Tour Operator, the Tour Operator reserves the right to impose surcharges on any products or services booked for reasons arising from increases in transportation costs, fuel costs, dues, taxes or fees chargeable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airport charges, local operator costs, currency and exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes, or government action which impacts the price of the applicable products or services; provided however, the Tour Operator will only do so where the increase in question is greater than 2% of the original price paid for the products or services (excluding add-ons, insurance, and taxes). Upon learning of the necessity to impose a surcharge in accordance with this section the Tour Operator will provide notice to you as soon as reasonably possible. Where the increase in price is greater than 7% of the original price of the applicable products or services (excluding add-ons, insurance and taxes), you may choose to either (a) cancel the applicable booking without incurring any penalty; or (b) accept the change of price. You must notify the Tour Operator of your choice of action within 14 days of receipt of notice of the increase or you will be deemed to have accepted the price change and will be liable for payment of the increase.

8. VALIDITY

All dates, itineraries and prices of Tours are subject to change at any time and the current price will be quoted and confirmed at the time of booking, subject to any surcharges that may be levied in accordance with these Terms.

You acknowledge that you are responsible for keeping up to date on the specific details of your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 72 hours prior to departure as minor changes may have been made after the time of booking.

9. DEPOSITS

At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount specified in the chart below, as applicable, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 60 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable.

	USD	AUD	CHF	ZAR	NZD	INR
18-to-Thirty						
Roamies	250	250	250	1000	250	12000
Roamies	250	250	250	1000	250	12000
Classic	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Active	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Family	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Local Living	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Marine	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
National Geographic	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Journeys	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Rail	350	350	350	1000	350	20000
Expedition	1000	1000	1000	15000	1000	70000

	HKD	JPY	SGD	CNY	KRW
18-to-Thirty					
Roamies	1500	20000	250	1300	200000
Roamies	1500	20000	250	1300	200000
Classic	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Active	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Family	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Local Living	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Marine	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
National Geographic	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Journeys	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Rail	2500	35000	350	2400	350000
Expedition	7500	111000	1000	6500	1000000

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including TailorMade (see 29(E) below), and Day Tours (see 29(F) below) and Mini Adventures (see 29(G) below) alternative deposit terms apply. Deposits paid for TailorMade will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. See Sections 29(E), 29(F), and 29(G) of these Terms for further details.

Certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator may require you to accept a "Lifetime Deposit" with the Tour Operator. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking, and that cancellation is not a result of nonpayment or any other breach of these Terms, your deposit amount will be held as a "Lifetime Deposit" with the Tour Operator, subject to these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any other Tour offered by the Tour Operator. The Lifetime Deposit is transferable and may be transferred by you to another individual of your choosing by providing notice to the Tour Operator in writing.

For the avoidance of doubt, only the deposit amount will form part of the Lifetime Deposit. The Lifetime Deposit has no cash value. Only one Lifetime Deposit may be applied per person per product booked. A Lifetime Deposit must be applied to a new Tour booking that is of equal or greater value to the cancelled Tour for which the Lifetime Deposit was originally received, or (a) a substitute Tour of equivalent or superior value; or (b) a substitute Tour of lesser value if the Tour of equivalent or superior value is reasonably available and to recover from the Tour Operator the difference in price between the price of the Tour originally purchased and the substitute Tour; or (c) a full refund of all monies paid for the cancelled Tour.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any incidental expenses or consequential losses that you incur as a result of the cancelled booking including visas, vaccinations, non-refundable flights or rail, non-refundable car parking or other fees, loss of earnings, or loss of enjoyment, the Tour Operator reserves the right to issue a full refund in lieu of the choices above, in its sole discretion. Where a significant element of a Tour as described cannot be provided after departure, the Tour Operator will make suitable alternative arrangements where possible. If it is not possible to provide a suitable alternative or if you reasonably reject any suitable alternatives, the Tour Operator may provide you with a refund for unused products or services as determined in its discretion.

10. DETAILS REQUIRED FOR BOOKING

As a condition of booking, you must provide the information requested by the Tour Operator along with final payment. If you fail to supply information required by the Tour Operator for air tickets, permits, or other inclusions, you will also be liable for any costs, fees or losses including failure to obtain or provide that inclusion. In the event that you fail to supply information required by the Tour Operator, the Tour Operator also reserves the right to treat your booking (or the relevant component of your booking) as cancelled and levy any cancellation fees deemed reasonable by the Tour Operator, in its sole discretion. The information required by the Tour Operator will vary by Tour and will be communicated to you or to the Tour Operator's authorized agent during the booking process. The Tour Operator will not be held responsible for any fees you incur as a result of errors, omissions, misstatements, late, misplaced or otherwise incomplete information you have provided.

11. AIRFARE

Tour prices do not include international or other airfare unless expressly mentioned in the Tour's descriptions. The Tour Operator will quote the best price available for the travel dates requested at the time the quote is prepared. Quotes provide an estimate only and are not a firm price commitment by the Tour Operator or the applicable air carrier(s).

The Tour Operator acts only as a sales agent for the applicable air carrier and the air carrier terms and conditions apply to the purchase and use of the air travel ticket. Please consult the air carrier applicable terms and conditions of carriage for complete information including applicable cancellation terms. The Tour Operator is not responsible for changes in air itineraries or flight times and does not provide advice or alerts regarding air travel tickets, flight status or delays.

12. FINAL PAYMENT & ACCEPTANCE OF BOOKING

The confirmation sent by the Tour Operator or your travel agent will contain details of final payment required for any booking. Payment of the balance of the price for any products or services booked (excluding Expedition (see 29(C) below and TailorMade - see 29(E) below, and Day Tours - see 29(F) below, and Mini Adventures - see 29(G) below) and custom-tailored products or services) is due 60 days before the departure date of the first product or service included in the applicable booking. If full payment is not received by the applicable due date, the Tour Operator may, at its sole discretion, change the rate payable for the booking, or treat the booking as cancelled and retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a booking is made less than 60 days before the departure date of the first product or service included in the applicable booking, then the full amount must be paid at the time of booking. If, for any product or service booked, payment terms differ from those outlined in this section, the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on the applicable invoice.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any charges levied by third parties or financial institutions and payable by you as a result of credit card or other payment transactions and will not refund or return any fees charged by third parties or financial institutions in connection with payments made by you to the Tour Operator.

13. CANCELLATION BY THE PARTICIPANT

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance products).

Cancellation of a Tour:

- Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled product will be refunded.
- Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- Cancellation received less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including bookings on or related to the Expedition (see 29(C) below and TailorMade - see 29(E) below, and Day Tours - see 29(F) below, and Mini Adventures (see 29(G) below), alternative cancellation terms may apply. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Cancellation of Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities booked directly with the Tour Operator:

- Cancellation 31 days or more before departure: you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.
- Cancellation 30 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.

14. GUARANTEED DEPARTURES & CANCELLATION OF A TOUR BY THE TOUR OPERATOR

A departure date for a Tour offered by the Tour Operator will become a guaranteed departure when at least one booking secured by a valid deposit has been made on that departure.

The Tour Operator guarantees that all scheduled Tour departures booked and secured with a valid deposit will depart as indicated on the applicable confirmation, subject to reasonable itinerary changes described in the Terms or good faith health and safety concerns. This guarantee is not applicable in the case of Force Majeure. Up to date Tour and itinerary information is available on the Tour Operator's website or by contacting the Tour Operator. Brochures and other printed materials displaying Tour information and departure dates are subject to change may not be relied upon for purposes of this guarantee.

If a Tour is cancelled by the Tour Operator before the date of departure for reasons other than Force Majeure and the cancellation is not caused by your fault or negligence, you will have the choice of accepting from the Tour Operator:

- a substitute Tour of equivalent or superior value; or
- a substitute Tour of lesser value if the Tour of equivalent or superior value is reasonably available and to recover from the Tour Operator the difference in price between the price of the Tour originally purchased and the substitute Tour; or
- a full refund of all monies paid for the cancelled Tour.

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any incidental expenses or consequential losses that you incur as a result of the cancelled booking including visas, vaccinations, non-refundable flights or rail, non-refundable car parking or other fees, loss of earnings, or loss of enjoyment, the Tour Operator reserves the right to issue a full refund in lieu of the choices above, in its sole discretion. Where a significant element of a Tour as described cannot be provided after departure, the Tour Operator will make suitable alternative arrangements where possible. If it is not possible to provide a suitable alternative or if you reasonably reject any suitable alternatives, the Tour Operator may provide you with a refund for unused products or services as determined in its discretion.

15. TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

It is your responsibility to obtain information and to have in your possession at all times the required documentation and identification required for entry, departure and travel to each country or region. This includes a valid passport and all travel documents required by the relevant governmental authorities including all visas, permits and certificates (including but not limited to vaccination or medical certificates) and insurance policies. You must have a passport that is valid for at least 6 months beyond the date of travel with the Tour Operator as set out on your itinerary. You accept full responsibility for obtaining all such documents, visas and permits prior to the start of the Tour, and you are solely responsible for the full amount of costs incurred as a result of missing or defective documentation. You agree that you are responsible for the full amount of any loss or expense incurred by the Tour Operator that is a direct result of your failure to secure or be in possession of proper travel documentation. The Tour Operator does not provide advice on travel documents and makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of any information provided on visas, vaccinations, climate, clothing, baggage, or special equipment and you agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this information.

16. FLEXIBILITY & UNUSED SERVICES

You acknowledge that the nature of adventure travel requires flexibility and acknowledge that you will permit reasonable alterations to products, services or itineraries by the Tour Operator. The route, schedules, accommodations, activities, amenities and mode of transportation are subject to change without notice due to unforeseeable circumstances or events outside the control of the Tour Operator (including but not limited to Force Majeure, illness, mechanical breakdown, flight cancellations, strikes, political events and entry or border difficulties). No reimbursements, discounts or refunds will be issued for services that are missed or unused after departure due to no fault of the Tour Operator, including your removal from a Tour because of your negligence or breach of these Terms.

17. CHANGES

Changes made by the Tour Operator: The Tour Operator may modify your itinerary where reasonably required in its sole discretion. If the Tour Operator makes a change affecting at least one in three full days of the itinerary or which materially affects the character of a product or service in its entirety (a "Material Change"), the Tour Operator will provide notice to you as soon as reasonably possible, provided that there is sufficient time to do so before departure. If a Material Change is made more than 14 days before departure, you may choose to:

- cancel the Material Change and proceed with the amended product or service;
- book another product or service of equal or greater value, if available (you will be responsible for paying any difference in price); or
- book another product or service of lesser value, if available (with a refund payable to you for the difference in price); or
- cancel the amended product or service and receive a full refund for the land-only portion of the applicable product or service (a refund is not available for other products or services booked which are not subject to a Material Change).

You must notify the Tour Operator of your choice within 7 days of receiving notice or you will be deemed to accept the amended itinerary.

Once a Tour has departed, itinerary changes may be necessary as a result of unforeseen circumstances, operational concerns, or concerns for your health, safety, enjoyment or comfort. Any changes are at the discretion of the Tour Operator. You acknowledge that you must have reasonable financial resources to cover incidental expenses during all travel with the Tour Operator, whether or not such expenses arise from a change of itinerary, and the Tour Operator is not liable for your failure to prepare adequately for travel and unforeseen circumstances which may arise during travel. The Tour Operator will not be liable for any indirect and/or consequential losses associated with any changes to a booking or itinerary.

Changes made by you: You are responsible for ensuring that information provided to the Tour Operator is accurate and up-to-date. Any changes to your name on any booking are subject to the Tour Operator's approval. Any changes to a booking depend on availability and are subject to the Tour Operator's approval under these Terms. Any extra costs incurred for making the change will be charged to you along with an administrative fee. Cancellation of any Tour, product or service included in a booking will not be considered a change for purposes of this section and will be governed by the applicable cancellation terms. No changes are permitted to any booking within 10 days of departure of the first product or service on the applicable booking.

18. ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

You acknowledge that adventures travel and the products and services offered by the Tour Operator may involve a significant amount of risk to your health and safety. By travelling with the Tour Operator you acknowledge and accept that you are assuming the risks to health and safety. You hereby assume responsibility for all such risks and release the Tour Operator from all claims and causes of action arising from any losses, damages or injuries or death resulting from risks inherent in travel, including adventure travel specifically, visiting foreign destinations, and participating in adventurous activities such as those included in "Tour itineraries" or otherwise offered by the Tour Operator. The Tour Operator requires that you confirm your assumption of this responsibility by completing the participation waiver (the "Waiver") prior to departing on your tour. The Waiver is available at <https://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/participation-waiver/>.

You acknowledge that the degree and nature of personal risk involved depends on the products or services booked and the location(s) in which a product or service operates, and that there may be a significant degree of personal risk involved in participating, particularly participating in physical activities, travel to remote locations, carriage by watercraft, participation in "extreme sports" or other high-risk activities, or travel to countries with developing infrastructure. Standards of hygiene, accommodation and transport in certain countries where Tours take place are often lower than the standards you may reasonably expect in your home country or region. You agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible for providing information or guidance with respect to local customs, weather conditions, specific safety concerns, physical challenges or laws in effect in any location where a Tour, product or service is operated. You acknowledge you have considered the potential risks, dangers and challenges and your own personal capabilities and needs, and you expressly assume the risks associated with travel under such conditions.

You must at all times strictly comply with all applicable laws and regulations of all countries and regions. Should you fail to comply with the above or commit any illegal act when on Tour or, if in the opinion of the Tour Operator (acting reasonably), your behavior is causing or is likely to cause danger, distress or material annoyance to others, the Tour Operator may terminate your travel arrangements on any product or service immediately at your expense and without any liability on the Tour Operator's part. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused or missed services or costs incurred as a result of termination of your travel arrangements, including, without limitation, return travel, accommodations, meals, and incidentals.

You are responsible for any costs (including repair, replacement and cleaning fees) incurred by the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's suppliers for property damage, destruction or theft caused by you while on a Tour. You agree to immediately report any pre-existing damage to a representative of the Tour Operator and staff of the accommodation, transportation service, or facility as soon as possible upon discovery.

You agree to take all prudent measures in relation to your own safety while on Tour including, but not limited to, the proper use of safety devices (including seatbelts, harnesses, flotation devices and helmets) and obeying all posted signs and oral or written warnings regarding health and safety. Neither the Tour Operator nor its Third Party Suppliers (as defined herein) are liable for loss or damages caused by your failure to comply with safety instructions or warnings.

You agree to bring any complaints to the Tour Operator as soon as possible in order to provide the Tour Operator with the opportunity to properly address such complaint. You agree to inform your tour leader, another representative of the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's customer service directly. The Tour Operator assumes no liability for complaints that are not properly brought to the attention of the Tour Operator and cannot resolve or attempt to resolve complaints until proper notice is provided. Any complaint made after the completion of a Tour must be received in writing by the Tour Operator within 30 days of the last day of travel of the booking in question.

19. THE TOUR OPERATOR IS NOT LIABLE FOR THIRD PARTY SUPPLIERS

The Tour Operator makes arrangements with accommodation providers, activity providers, airlines, cruise lines, coach companies, transfer operators, shore excursion operators, tour and local guides, and other third party suppliers (Third Party Suppliers) to provide you with some or all of the components of your booking. Third Party Suppliers may also engage the services of local operators and sub-contractors. Although the Tour Operator takes all reasonable care in selecting Third Party Suppliers, the Tour Operator is unable to control Third Party Suppliers, does not supervise Third Party Suppliers and therefore cannot be responsible for their acts or omissions. Any services provided by Third Party Suppliers are subject to the terms and conditions imposed by these Third Party Suppliers and their liability is limited by their tariffs, conditions of carriage, tickets and vouchers and international conventions and agreements that govern the provision of their services. These may limit or exclude liability of the Third Party Supplier. You acknowledge that Third Party Suppliers operate in compliance with the applicable laws of the countries in which they operate and the Tour Operator does not warrant that any Third Party Supplier is in compliance with the laws of your country of residence or any other jurisdiction.

The Tour Operator is not liable and will not assume responsibility for any claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses arising out of inconvenience, loss of enjoyment, upset, disappointment, distress or frustration, whether physical or mental, resulting from the act or omission of any party other than the Tour Operator and its employees.

The Tour Operator is not liable for the acts or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, of Third Party Suppliers or any independent contractors.

20. OPTIONAL EXTRAS

"Optional Extras" refers to any activity, transportation, meal, product or service not expressly included in the Tour itinerary or price of the Tour and which does not form part of the Tour. You agree that any assistance given by the Tour Operator's representative(s) in arranging, selecting, or booking, any Optional Extras is purely at your request and the Tour Operator makes no warranties and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from participation in Optional Extras or any information provided by any representative of the Tour Operator regarding any Optional Extras. You release the Tour Operator from all claims and causes of action arising from any damages, loss of enjoyment, inconvenience, or injuries related to or arising from participation in or booking of Optional Extras.

You acknowledge and agree that any liability for loss, damage, death, personal injury, illness, emotional distress, mental suffering or psychological injury or loss of or damage to property associated with Optional Extras is the sole responsibility of the third party providing that service or activity.

21. LIABILITY

The Tour Operator and its parents, subsidiaries and their respective employees, affiliates, officers, directors, successors, representatives, and assigns shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, property or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any other provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss of or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, or by acts of God, strikes, fire, flood, war, rebellion, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against the Tour Operator for any such loss, damage, injury, or death.

In the event that any loss, death, injury or illness is caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Tour Operator or of the Third Party Suppliers of any services which form part of the booking contract then the Tour Operator limits its liability, where applicable by all applicable international conventions.

Carriage of passengers and their luggage by sea is governed by the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea (PAL), as amended (the "Athens Convention") which is expressly incorporated into these Terms and any liability of the Tour Operator and the Carrier (as that term is defined in the Athens Convention) for death or personal injury or for loss or damage to luggage arising out of carriage by sea will be determined solely in accordance with this Convention. The Athens Convention limits the Carrier's liability for death or personal injury or loss or damage to luggage and makes special provision for valuables. It presumes that luggage has been delivered undamaged to the Guest unless written notice is given to the Tour Operator and/or the Carrier:

- (a) in the case of apparent damage, before or at the time of disembarkation or redelivery; or
- (b) in the case of damage which is not apparent or loss, within 15 days from the date of disembarkation or redelivery or from the time when such redelivery should have taken place.

Any damage payable by the Tour Operator up to the Athens Convention limits will be reduced in proportion to any contributory negligence by you and by the maximum deductible specified in Article 8 (4) of the Athens Convention. Copies of the Athens Convention are available from the Tour Operator on request.

In so far as the Tour Operator may be liable to you in respect of claims arising out of carriage by sea, the Tour Operator is entitled to all the rights, defenses, immunities and limitations available, respectively, to the actual carrier and under the relevant Conventions, and nothing in these Terms will be deemed as a surrender thereof. To the extent that any provision in these Terms is made null and void by the Athens Convention or any legislation compulsorily applicable or is otherwise unenforceable, it shall be void to that extent but not further. The Tour Operator's liability will not at any time exceed that of the carrier under its Conditions of Carriage and applicable or incorporated conventions or other legislation. Any liability in respect of death and personal injury and loss of and damage to luggage which the Tour Operator may incur, whether under the contract with you in accordance with these Terms or otherwise, will always be subject to the limits of liability contained in the Athens Convention for death or personal injury.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in these Terms, the Tour Operator will not be liable in any circumstances to be liable to you for any loss or anticipated loss of profit, loss of enjoyment, loss of

revenue, loss of use, loss of contract or other opportunity nor for any other consequential or indirect loss or damage of a similar nature.

For claims not involving personal injury, death or illness or which are not subject to the Conventions referred to above, any liability of the Tour Operator may incur for the negligent acts or omissions of its employees will be limited to a maximum of the price which you paid for the applicable Tour, not including insurance premiums and administration charges. Where this relates to loss or damage to luggage and other personal possessions then the Tour Operator liability will not exceed \$1,000 CAD. The Tour Operator will not at any time be liable for any loss of or damage to valuables of any nature. You agree that you will be precluded from making a double recovery by suing the same persons and seeking recovery against the Tour Operator and its suppliers, contractors or other third parties.

22. FORCE MAJEURE

The Tour Operator will not be liable in any way for death, bodily injury, illness, damage, delay or other loss or detriment to person or property, or financial costs both direct and indirect incurred, or for the Tour Operator failure to commence, perform or complete any duty owed to you if such death, delay, bodily injury (including emotional distress or injury), illness, damage or other loss or detriment to person or property is caused by Act of God, war or war like operations, mechanical breakdowns, terrorist activities or threat thereof, civil commotions, labor difficulties, interference by any authorities, political disturbances, hostilities and where so ever any of the same may arise or be caused, riot, insurrection and government restraint, fire, extreme weather, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease including any mutation or variation of, and the ongoing effects of, Covid-19 or SARS-COV2, or any other cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of the Tour Operator or the Third Party Supplier of services, whether or not foreseeable, which would make it dangerous or not viable for a Tour to commence or continue, and any of all of which, individually and collectively, constitute "Force Majeure".

23. IMAGES AND MARKETING

You agree that, while participating in any Tour, images, photos or videos may be taken by other participants, the Tour Operator or its representatives that may contain or feature you. You consent to any such pictures being taken and grants a perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide, irrevocable license to the Tour Operator, its contractors, sub-contractors and assigns, to reproduce for any purpose whatsoever (including marketing, promotions and the creation of promotional materials by or with sub-licensees), in any medium whatsoever, whether currently known or hereinafter devised, without any further obligation or compensation payable to you.

24. PRIVACY POLICY

The Tour Operator must collect your personal information to deliver the Tour and any products or services booked. The Tour Operator collects, uses and discloses only that information reasonably required to enable the Tour Operator and its Third Party Suppliers to provide the particular Tour, products and/or services that you have requested as described in the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy, which can be accessed any time at <http://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy> and is expressly incorporated into these Terms. By submitting any personal information to the Tour Operator, you indicate your acceptance of the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of these Terms is so broad as to be unenforceable, such provision will be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof will in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

26. CONTRACT PARTIES & SUCCESSORS

These Terms will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, legal and personal representatives, executors, estate trustees, successors and assigns.

27. APPLICABLE LAW

The Contract and these Terms are subject to the laws of Ontario, Canada and you submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in Toronto, Ontario, Canada for the resolution of any dispute under these Terms or concerning any Tour, product or service.

28. AMENDMENTS

The Tour Operator reserves the right to update or alter these Terms at any time, and will post the amended Terms on the Tour Operator's website at gadventures.com/terms-conditions/. Any amendment will take effect 10 days after being posted to the Tour Operator's website. An update to date copy of these Terms, as amended, may be accessed at any time on the Tour Operator's website and will be sent to you upon written request to the Tour Operator. You are deemed to have accepted any amendments to these Terms on the date that is 10 days after their posting on the Tour Operator's website. The Tour Operator recommends that you refer to the Terms prior to travel to familiarize themselves with the most up-to-date version available.

29. ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN TRAVEL STYLES

(A) FAMILY TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Family Tours with the Tour Operator:

Family Tour Requirements: In order to book a Tour designated as a "Family Tour" by the Tour Operator, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the purposes of being considered a Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a Family Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a Family Tour.

(B) 18-TO-THIRTYSOMETHINGS TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on 18-to-Thirtysomethings Tours with the Tour Operator:

To travel on a "18-to-Thirtysomethings" Tour, you must be at least 18 years of age as of the date of first travel and comply with any other age restrictions as may be promulgated from time to time by G Adventures.

(C) M.S. EXPEDITION

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Expedition Tours with G Adventures:

Medical Form for Expedition Tours: The Tour Operator's Medical Form is mandatory for all Expedition Tours. You must return your Medical Form signed by a licensed and practicing physician to the Tour Operator prior to or at the time of final payment for the applicable booking.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any Expedition Tour is due 120 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may change the rate payable or may treat the booking as cancelled and may, in its sole discretion, retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 120 days before the departure date of the first scheduled departure on your itinerary where an Expedition Tour is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking. If payment terms differ from those outlined in this section,

the applicable terms will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance products).

Cancellation Terms for Expedition Trips:

- (a) Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- (b) Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- (c) Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and no further refund will be payable.

Cancellation of Pre and Post Cruise Accommodations, Add-On Packages, Kayaking, Camping, and Theme Packs:

- (a) Cancellation 60 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: All payments made to the Tour Operator will be refunded.
- (b) Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: no refund is payable.

Expedition Service Providers:

The Vessel used in Expedition Tours carries onboard service providers, which may include medical staff, spa personnel, or entertainers who operate as independent contractors. Their services and products are charged as Optional Extras and they contract directly with you to provide any products and services you request. Neither the Tour Operator nor the Carrier is responsible for these Optional Extras and will not be liable for the acts or omissions of these service providers.

Shore excursions on Expedition Tours ("Shore Excursions") are subject to their own set of terms and conditions, separate and apart from these Terms, and may be reserved after an Expedition Tour has been booked and confirmed. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are fit to participate in Shore Excursions.

(D) NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC JOURNEYS WITH G ADVENTURES AND NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC FAMILY JOURNEYS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures or a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

National Geographic Partners, LLC (for purposes of these Terms, collectively "NGP") will provide educational enrichment as outlined in its catalog and on its website (nationalgeographicjourneys.com) and has licensed G Adventures to organize and administer National Geographic Journeys tours. The Tour Operator is solely responsible for arranging and providing all the services and accommodations offered to you in connection with the Tour.

By booking or traveling on a Tour, you certify that you do not have any mental, physical, or other condition that would create a hazard for yourself or other participants. NGP and the Tour Operator reserve the right in their sole discretion to accept, decline or remove any person on a Tour. NGP and the Tour Operator reserve the right, without penalty, to make changes in the published itinerary whenever, in their judgment, it is deemed necessary for your comfort, convenience, or safety and in accordance with these Terms.

NGP, ITS PARENTS, SUBSIDIARIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, OFFICERS DIRECTORS, SUCCESSORS, REPRESENTATIVE AND ASSIGNEES COLLECTIVELY DEFINED AS "NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC") ARE NOT LIABLE AND WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY CLAIMS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF INCONVENIENCE, LOSS OF ENJOYMENT, UPSET, DISAPPOINTMENT, DISTRESS OR FRUSTRATION, WHETHER PHYSICAL OR MENTAL, RESULTING FROM THE ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY PARTY.

National Geographic shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, property or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any other provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss of or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, or by acts of God, strikes, fire, flood, war, rebellion, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against National Geographic for any such loss, damage, injury, or death.

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

In order to book a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the purposes of being considered a Family Unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone travelling or planning to travel on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour.

(E) TAILORMADE

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on TailorMade Tours with the Tour Operator: Price Validity: Upon receipt of your TailorMade booking request the Tour Operator will provide you with a quote for the chosen Tour. Prices quoted for all TailorMade Tours are valid until the date indicated on the quote, after which time the Tour Operator reserves the right to provide you with a revised quote. Any modifications to a TailorMade itinerary, including dates or number of people travelling, will be subject to a revised quote.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any TailorMade Tours is due 90 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may issue a new quote, including a change to the rate payable or may treat the booking as cancelled and may, in its sole discretion, retain the deposit paid on booking as a cancellation fee. If a Tour is booked less than 90 days before the departure date of the first product or service on your itinerary where TailorMade is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

In addition to the deposit, certain elements of your TailorMade Tour may be subject to higher or different charges (including different cancellation charges). These charges will be applicable solely when required by our suppliers. If this situation arises, the Tour Operator reserves the right to ask you to make payment of the requested sum within a certain period and prior to balance due date. These terms, if applicable, will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

Deposit Terms for TailorMade: At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount of 30% of the Tour price, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 90 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable. Deposits paid in respect of a TailorMade Tour may not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward the 30% deposit required for TailorMade, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of deposit the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated.

Cancellation Terms for TailorMade:

- (a) Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: 30% deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- (b) Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: An amount equal to 50% of the Tour price of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- (c) Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: No refund will be payable.

(F) DAY TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on Day Tours with the Tour Operator:

Payment and Cancellation: Payment in full for any Day Tours is due at the time of booking. You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator.

Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

Lifetime Deposit Terms for Day Tours: No Lifetime Deposit is established with the booking of a Day Tour. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward payment for any Day Tours, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of full or partial payment the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated. If a Lifetime Deposit is applied toward the cost of a Day Tour, any unused amount of the Lifetime Deposit will be forfeited.

Cancellation Terms for Day Tours:

- Unless otherwise set out below, the following cancellation terms apply to all Day Tours:
- (a) Cancellation 9 days or more before departure: you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Day Tours.
 - (b) Cancellation 4-7 days or more before departure: an amount equal to 50% of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Day Tour will be refunded.
 - (c) Cancellation 3 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Day Tours.

(G) MINI ADVENTURES

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on Mini Adventures with the Tour Operator: Deposits: At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit equal to 20% of the listed price of the Mini Adventure, per person per Mini Adventure is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 60 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable.

Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking of a Mini Adventure, and that cancellation is not a result of nonpayment or any other breach of these Terms, the deposit amount will be held as a "Lifetime Deposit" with the Tour Operator, subject to these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any other Tour offered by the Tour Operator. The Lifetime Deposit is transferable and may be transferred by you to another individual of your choosing by providing notice to the Tour Operator in writing.

(H) INCA TRAIL TOURS

The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on an Inca Trail Tour with the Tour Operator. An Inca Trail Tour means any Tour that involves visiting the Inca Trail. Lifetime Deposit Terms for Inca Trail Tours:

A Lifetime Deposit is established with the booking of an Inca Trail Tour, subject to the Cancellation Terms set out below.

Cancellation Terms for Inca Trail Tours

- The following cancellation terms apply to all Inca Trail Tours:
- Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit less the amount set out below in your booking currency (the "Inca Trail Charge") will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled product will be refunded.
 - Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, an amount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
 - Cancellation less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

The Inca Trail Charges are as follows
192 AUD, 90 CHF, 650 CNY, 85 EUR, 70 GBP, 780 HKD, 10985 JPY, 116050 KRW, 145 NZD, 135 SGD, 100 USD, 1480 ZAR

G Adventures trips are generally not suitable for those with limited mobility, accessibility needs or restrictions. Please speak with a G Adventures representative to determine if a particular trip is suitable for you.

More information about the accommodation included in each trip is available on the G Adventures website (gadventures.com). While we strive to provide comprehensive descriptions, accommodation standards and ratings systems vary from country to country and may be different from those you are familiar with. If you have questions regarding accommodation, you can reach out to a G Adventures representative at any time, 24/7.

G Adventures is the owner or licensee of all trademarks used herein unless otherwise indicated including G Adventures, The Great Adventure People and related logos, Wanderers in Residence, Local Living, Lifetime Deposits, We Love Changing People's Lives, Leave No Trace, Do the Right Thing, Embrace the Bizarre, Create Happiness & Community, Yolo, This is Your Planet, Make Tomorrow Today, G Nation, Love Lead Create Embrace Do, A World of Good, G For Good, Planeterra, TravelSphere, Just You, Ripple Score, Our World Deserves More You

Index

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
20	Indochina Discovery — Seasides and Street Food	ATID	30	Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand
22	Vietnam, Laos & Thailand — Riversides & Railways	AVVL	22	Vietnam, Laos, Thailand
23	Cambodia to Vietnam — Night Markets & Noodle-Making	ATCV	20	Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand
24	Cambodia — Ancient Ruins & Boat Rides	ATRC	10	Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand
25	Vietnam — Historic Cities & Halong Bay Cruising	AVRV	12	Vietnam
26	Laos & Thailand — Night Markets & Mekong Cruising	ALVB	11	Laos, Thailand
27	Laos — Sunrises & Street Food	ALVC	9	Laos, Thailand
28	Laos to Northern Thailand — Treks & Trails	ALVT	14	Laos, Thailand
28	Indochina — Northern Hilltribe Trekking & Beach Vibes	ATIT	33	Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand
29	Southeast Asia — Hilltribes & Street Food	ATRA	21	Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore
30	Epic Indochina — River Cruises & Karst Mountains	ATIS	40	Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand
31	Thailand & Vietnam — Mountains & Coastlines	ATTV	21	Vietnam, Thailand
32	Northern Thailand — Back Roads Bangkok to Chiang Mai	ATNY	7	Thailand
33	Vietnam: Roadtrip Hanoi to Ho Chi Minh City	AVHH	15	Vietnam
34	Thailand — Night Markets & Blue Waters	ATRT	15	Thailand
35	Northern Thailand — Hilltribes & Villages	ATHV	8	Thailand
35	Southern Thailand Sojourn — Nightlife & National Parks	ATSS	8	Thailand
36	Bangkok to Singapore — Jungle Hikes & Island Nights	ATRM	14	Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore
37	Bali — Beaches & Boat Rides	AEKG	9	Indonesia
38	Indonesia — Hammocks & Hikes	AEKS	14	Indonesia
39	Sri Lanka — Spice Gardens & Seasides	ASNC	12	Sri Lanka
40	Sri Lanka with Maldives Cruise — Spice Gardens & Seasides	ASLA	18	Sri Lanka, Maldives
41	Maldives Cruise — Indian Ocean Dhoni Life	AFAN	7	Maldives
42	Uncover India — High Deserts & Markets	AHUH	15	India
43	Kerala — Beaches & Backwaters	AHBB	7	India
44	North to South India — The Taj Mahal & Goa Good Times	AHDC	21	India
45	India to Sri Lanka — The Pink City & Spice Gardens	AHDS	32	Sri Lanka, India
45	Rajasthan — Laneways & Local Villages	AHRD	15	India
46	Rajasthan & Varanasi — Bike Tours & The Taj Mahal	AHRH	20	India
46	Delhi to Kathmandu — River Walks and Epic Wildlife	AHDU	15	India, Nepal
47	Nepal — Mountains and Temples	ANKK	10	Nepal
48	Epic Japan — Speed Trains & Street Food	AJTO	11	Japan
50	Japan — Tokyo Nights & Kyoto Temples	AJTK	6	Japan
51	Japan — Castles & Cuisine	AJKO	6	Japan
52	Shanghai to Hong Kong — Bustling Cities & Mind-Blowing Views	ACSH	9	Hong Kong, China
53	Beijing to Hong Kong — Great Wall & Warriors	ACBF	16	Hong Kong, China
53	Beijing to Shanghai Adventure — The Great Wall & Terracotta Warriors	ACBI	8	China
56	Delhi Mini Adventure	RAHDD	3	India
56	Laos Mini Adventure	RALLVB	6	Laos
57	Bangkok Mini Adventure	RATBBB	3	Thailand
57	Ho Chi Minh City Mini Adventure	RAVSSB	4	Vietnam

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
62	Southern Africa Overland — Cape Town, Falls & Kruger	DATJ	28	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa
63	Ultimate Africa — Safari Drives & the Savannah	DSUA	55	Uganda, Tanzania, Namibia, South Africa, Malawi, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Kenya, Zambia
64	Southern Africa Encompassed — Bush Camps & Wildlife Spotting	DAJJ	15	Botswana, Zimbabwe, South Africa
65	Botswana and Falls Overland — Wildlife Walks & Safari Drives	DAJL	8	Botswana, Zimbabwe, South Africa
66	Kruger, Falls & Zimbabwe — Mineral Pools & National Parks	DZKF	8	Zimbabwe, South Africa
67	Southern Africa Northbound — Dunes, Deltas & Falls	DCF	21	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa
68	Cape & Dunes Northbound — Wildlife & Starry Night Skies	DADO	13	Namibia, South Africa
69	Delta & Falls Westbound — Natural Wonders & Wildlife	DZFO	8	Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia
70	Victoria Falls & Serengeti Overland — Lakes & Landos	DVN	20	Tanzania, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Kenya, Zambia
71	Nairobi to Zanzibar — Serengeti & Sunsets	DKSZ	10	Tanzania, Kenya
71	Tanzania to Zanzibar — White Sands & the Wilderness	DTSZ	9	Tanzania
72	Kenya Overland — Safari Drives & National Reserves	DKNK	6	Uganda, Kenya
73	Cape Town to the Serengeti — Deserts & Wilderness	DCN	40	Tanzania, Namibia, South Africa, Malawi, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Kenya, Zambia
74	Nairobi to Joburg Overland — Craters & Camping	DKBJ	27	Tanzania, South Africa, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Kenya, Zambia
75	Johannesburg to Nairobi Overland — Waterfalls & Beaches	DAJB	27	Tanzania, South Africa, Malawi, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Kenya, Zambia
77	Uganda Overland — Gorillas & Chimps	DUKK	9	Uganda
78	Kenya & Uganda Gorilla Overland — Forests & Wildlife Spotting	DKGN	15	Uganda, Kenya
78	Ultimate East Africa — Mountains & the Masai Mara	DKGZ	24	Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya
79	East Africa Overland — Serengeti & Safari Drives	DUGZ	19	Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya
79	Cape Town Mini Adventure	RDSCCB	3	South Africa

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
82	Israel & Jordan — Ancient Sites & Epic Nights	DOJO	8	Israel, Jordan
83	Egypt — Boats & Bazaars	DPGE	8	Egypt
84	Coastal Morocco — Waves & Market Stalls	DCKE	5	Morocco
85	Morocco Adventure — Culture & Colour	DCXM	17	Morocco
86	Morocco — Markets & Mountains	DCMX	13	Morocco
87	Morocco — Deserts & Beaches	DCKM	11	Morocco
88	Moroccan Desert Adventure — River Canyons & Camels	DCKK	7	Morocco
89	Northern Morocco — Blue Cities & Bustling Marrakech	DCCK	7	Morocco
90	Marrakech Mini Adventure	RDCKKB	3	Morocco

Europe

		CODE	DAYS	COUNTRIES VISITED
95	European Trail — Capitals & Cafés	EFET	26	Slovenia, Austria, Poland, Czech Republic, Netherlands, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium
95	Rome to Berlin — Piazzas, Prague & the Past	EIRG	15	Slovenia, Austria, Poland, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy
95	Paris to Budapest — Famous Sites & Tasty Bites	EFFJ	15	Slovenia, Austria, Switzerland, Hungary, France, Italy
95	Rome to Paris — Cobblestones & Cuisine	EIRF	20	Slovenia, Austria, Poland, Czech Republic, Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, Italy, France
95	Paris to Berlin — Art & the Alps	EFFD	21	Slovenia, Austria, Poland, Czech Republic, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France, Hungary
96	Paris to Rome — Picnics & Pizza	EFFI	7	France, Italy, Switzerland
97	Rome to Budapest — Canals & Capitals	EIRH	9	Austria, Italy, Hungary, Slovenia
98	Budapest to Berlin — Graffiti Walls & Market Halls	EJBB	7	Poland, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary
99	Berlin to Paris — Bike Rides & Big Nights	EDBP	6	Belgium, Netherlands, France, Germany
99	Budapest to Paris — Bike Tours & Belgian Waffles	EJBP	12	Poland, Czech Republic, Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, France, Hungary
100	Spain & Portugal — Flamenco & Tapas	ESBM	10	Spain, Portugal
100	Paris to the Mediterranean — Coasts & Cafés	EFFM	22	Portugal, Monaco, Spain, Switzerland, France, Italy
101	Paris to Barcelona — Tapas & Train Rides	EFPS	13	Monaco, Switzerland, Spain, France, Italy
101	Rome to Lisbon — Coasts & Countryside	EIRM	16	Portugal, Monaco, Spain, France, Italy
102	Spain, Portugal & Morocco — Tapas, Medinas & Sunsets	ESBC	16	Morocco, Spain, Portugal
102	Mediterranean Express — Rivas & Railroads	EIME	7	France, Spain, Italy, Monaco
103	Turkey — Coastlines & Cappadocia	ETTO	15	Turkey
104	Zagreb to Athens — Adriatic & Ancient Capitals	ECZA	15	Bosnia and Herzegovina, Albania, Greece, Montenegro, Croatia
104	Zagreb to Dubrovnik — Parties & Plitvice Lakes	ECZD	7	Croatia
105	Dubrovnik to Athens — Beachfronts & Fortresses	ECDA	9	Albania, Montenegro, Greece, Croatia

Australia & New Zealand

110	Most of the Coast — Sydney to Cairns	OASC	16	Australia
111	Brisbane to Cairns Experience — Sand Dunes & the Whitsundays	OABC	10	Australia
112	Sydney to Brisbane Experience — Bushwalks & Surfing	OASQ	7	Australia
113	New Zealand — South Island Encompassed	ONSE	16	New Zealand
114	New Zealand — Best of the North Island	ONNI	7	New Zealand
115	Best of New Zealand — Mountain Biking & Black-Sand Beaches	ONNS	21	New Zealand

North America

120	USA Road Trip — California & the Southwest	NULA	18	United States
121	USA Road Trip — Highway 1, Yosemite & Utah	NULG	16	United States
122	USA Road Trip — The Best of Cali	NULH	9	United States
123	USA Road Trip — Grand Canyon, Vegas & Death Valley	NULL	10	United States
124	USA Road Trip — Highway 1 & San Fran Sun	NULS	4	United States
125	USA Road Trip — Joshua Tree & the Southwest Parks	NULZ	8	United States
126	USA Road Trip — Yosemite Hiking, Cali Surfing	NUYL	6	United States
127	USA Road Trip — Yosemite, Canyons & Camping	NUYV	13	United States
128	USA Road Trip — Big Cities & West Coast Parks	NUYX	15	United States
129	Hawaiian Adventure — Beachin' & Boardin'	NUHH	7	United States
130	Canadian Rockies — National Parks Westbound	NCRU	14	Canada

Central America

134	Cuban Rhythms — Beachfronts & Havana Vibes	CCCR	8	Cuba
135	Cuba — Salsa & Snorkelling	CCCS	16	Cuba
135	Oaxaca to Puerto Escondido — Day of the Dead	CMOP	7	Mexico
136	Basic Costa Rica — Coastlines & Cloud Forests	CRCR	14	Costa Rica
137	Costa Rica — Ocean Waves & Sunsets	CRBC	8	Costa Rica
138	Central American Journey — Rainforests & Ruins	JCS	32	Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, El Salvador
139	Mayan Sun Southbound — Boat Rides & Ruins	CMCA	16	Guatemala, Belize, Mexico
140	Volcano Trail — Waves & Local Ways	JGS	17	Guatemala, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras
141	Havana Mini Adventure	RCCHHB	3	Cuba
141	Varadero Mini Adventure	RCCHVB	3	Cuba
141	Manuel Antonio Mini Adventure	RCRSMB	3	Costa Rica

South America

146	Peru — Ancient Cities & the Andes	SPPS	14	Peru
147	Peru — Inca Jungle & Rainbow Mountain Trek	SPJT	7	Peru
149	Lima to Buenos Aires — Deserts & Dancing	SPMB	35	Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru
149	Lima to Rio — Coast to Coast	SPMR	51	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, Peru
149	Quito to Lima — Surf Towns & Hot Springs	SEQM	15	Ecuador, Peru
149	Quito to La Paz — Amazon & Ancient Cultures	SEQL	35	Ecuador, Bolivia, Peru
150	Lima to La Paz — Sandboarding & Sunsets	JML	21	Bolivia, Peru
151	La Paz to Buenos Aires — Andes & the Atacama Desert	SBLB	15	Argentina, Bolivia, Chile
152	Buenos Aires to Rio de Janeiro — Falls & Footy	JBR	17	Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil
153	The Great South American Journey — Quito to Rio Adventure	SEQR	65	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Peru, Uruguay
154	Galápagos Adventure — Snorkelling & Sea Lions	SEQC	9	Ecuador
154	Caribbean Adventure — The Lost City trek & Medellín	SMCT	12	Colombia
155	Buenos Aires Mini Adventure	RSABBB	3	Argentina
155	Quito Mini Adventure	RSEQQB	3	Ecuador
155	Cusco Mini Adventure	RSPCCB	3	Peru
155	Lima Mini Adventure	RSPMBB	3	Peru



Enjoy a staring contest with the sunset in Wadi Rum, Jordan.

Small group travel makes your world bigger.



Spend a night under the Antarctic skies by camping on the ice.

Discover more when you're on
a tour that's right for you.

All G Adventures tours share a common love of adventure, but life-altering experiences come in a variety of flavours. To help you find your best fit faster, we bring common themes together into Travel Styles and special collections. No matter what kind of traveller you are, we've got an adventure that'll fit you just right.

Classic

Looking for that sweet spot between independent backpacking and organized group tours? Congratulations; you found it. Classic tours combine the support and security of group travel, unbeatable variety, and the flexibility to go off-script when fate says, "Hey, let's do this."

Marine

There's adventure aplenty out there beyond the shore, but unless you've got gills or flippers, you'll need a ship to find them. Marine tours are designed for travellers of all stripes, from experienced cruisers and sailors to landlubbers who've never set foot on a boat. And they go just about everywhere there's water. If you can float there, you can go there.

18-to-Thirtysomethings

Youth is a limited-time offer. Get more out of yours with our 18-to-Thirtysomethings tours — fast-paced and affordable adventures designed for young travellers. Explore the world by day, stay up all night, and do it all again tomorrow someplace new with friends you'll want to hang on to forever. You've got the rest of your life to take it slow. Live fast now.

Roamies by Hostelworld & G Adventures

The thrill of adventure. The awesomeness of hostels. Get 'em both with Roamies by Hostelworld and G Adventures: ridiculously immersive small-group trips for 18 to 35-year-old travellers that'll have you exploring iconic destinations and staying in some of the best hostels the world has to offer.

Local Living

Always dreamed of getting deep inside one of the world's greatest or most out-there destinations? You can now. Unpack once on a Local Living tour and go undercover in some of the world's most interesting places in search of life as it's lived every day.



The ultimate trekking challenge: Kilimanjaro.

National Geographic Journeys

National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures takes you deeper into the cultures of the world's greatest places for meaningful encounters, interactions with knowledgeable local guides, and the freedom to roam, all within the structure and security of travelling in a small group.

National Geographic Family Journeys

Your family can now discover the world together, on the National Geographic Family Journeys with G Adventures collection of trips. Featuring itineraries with pre-trip and on-trip activities inspired by National Geographic's expertise in photography and storytelling, wildlife, culture, history, and geography, these trips let families connect with the world and each other.

Active

Active adventures get you closer to the destination by letting you hike, bike, and multisport your way through it. We provide the equipment, the experts, and the opportunity, you provide the energy. On your mark. Get set. Go Active.

Family

Open up the world of adventure travel for kids ages six and up by letting them experience their planet on their own terms. Everything is new and exciting when you're a kid: travel with yours and discover your world for the first time all over again.



Adventure time = family time at the Vietnam Hanoi Tran Quoc Buddhist Temple.

Rail

Before we took to the skies, we rode the rails. The steam locomotive connected the world like no technology that came before it, linking isolated communities to the big cities. The magic of train travel hasn't diminished with time, yet most of us have forgotten it. Climb aboard and see your world in a new way all over again.

Wellness

Travel connects us — to our planet, to its people, and to ourselves. Wellness travel was created to recharge the body and nourish the mind. Our Wellness tours offer the perfect balance of awe-inspiring destinations, rejuvenating activities, and healthy food experiences, helping you return home feeling even better than when you left.

Call us, we're here to help.

AUSTRALIA

1300 021 893

gadventures.com.au

Or contact your preferred travel agent.

Agent line

1300 796 618

NEW ZEALAND

0800 453 282

gadventures.com

Or contact your preferred travel agent.

Agent line

0800 333 307

Get social



G Adventures is the owner or licensee of all trademarks used herein unless otherwise indicated including G Adventures, The Great Adventure People and related logos, Wanderers in Residence, Local Living, Lifetime Deposits, We Love Changing People's Lives, Lead With Service, Do the Right Thing, Embrace the Bizarre, Create Happiness & Community.

AUD NZD

